

FARMER'S ADVOCATE

AND HOME JOURNAL

THE ONLY WEEKLY AGRICULTURAL PAPER IN WESTERN CANADA

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875

Vol. XLV

WINNIPEG, CANADA, MARCH 31, 1909

No. 862



Roof for the Years to Come

Just one roof is GUARANTEED in writing to be good for 25 years and is really good for a hundred. That's a roof of

"OSHAWA" GALVANIZED STEEL SHINGLES

Put them on yourself—common sense and a hammer and snips does it. The building they cover is proof against lightning, fire, wind, rain and snow. They cost less because they're made better, and of better material. Write us and learn about ROOFING RIGHT. Address

The PEDLAR People (Est'd 1861).
Oshawa Montreal Ottawa Toronto London Winnipeg

Better
Butter comes
when

Windsor Dairy Salt

is used. It's so pure
and well-savoured.
At all grocers'.

165

Calves

With butter at 25c., calves come high on a new-milk diet. Such a diet is unnecessary. Skim milk and Herbageum is just as good as new milk for young calves, and one 50c. package is sufficient for one and a quarter tons of skim milk. This means that 50c. worth of Herbageum will enable you to save all the cream in one and a quarter tons of skim milk, and, at the same time, raise just as good calves as can be raised on new milk. This is neither guess-work nor a mere advertising statement. It is a fact which has been proven and is beyond all doubt.

HIDES AND RAW FURS

Our returns to shippers are best advertisement we have.
Make us a trial shipment and become a permanent customer.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

The Lightcap Hide & Fur Co. LIMITED
P.O. BOX 1092 172-176 King St., WINNIPEG



AN ABSOLUTE FACT

10 acres of Fruit Land at Burton City or Fire Valley will return you more when cultivated than

160 Acres of Farm Land

My land is on the Arrow Lake in the heart of the Kootenay District. No irrigation necessary. Excellent climate and sport.

Free Map & Booklet

I want you to know more about this wonderful district. Write me at once for free booklet and map and other valuable information.

J. E. ANNABLE, OWNER, NELSON, B. C.

ALWAYS

Everywhere in Canada,
Ask for

THE MOST PERFECT
MATCHES
YOU EVER
STRUCK !

**EDDY'S
MATCHES**

THE LEADERS
OF LIGHTS
SINCE 1851

METALLIC CEILINGS

are everything that plaster, wood and wall paper are not.

Metallic Ceilings are fire-proof, absolutely.

Metallic Ceilings don't crack or crumble—don't get damp or mouldy—don't need repairs.

Metallic Ceilings are far-and-away the most economical building material you can put in a house.

You don't believe it? We can prove it. Write us for the facts.

The Metallic Roofing Co. Limited
MANUFACTURERS
TORONTO AND WINNIPEG (50)

WESTERN CANADA FACTORY :
797 Notre Dame Ave. WINNIPEG, MAN.

No Applications for

Seed Grain

from Homesteaders on unpatented lands will be received or entertained by the Commissioner of Immigration after the 31st of March, 1909. Homesteaders needing Seed Grain should send in their applications immediately in proper form.

LET US FIGURE ON YOUR
NEXT PRINTING ORDER.

TIMOTHY SEED & POTATOES

Orders received and shipped forward as ordered.

Early Ohio, per bushel..... \$1.50
Puritans, per bushel..... 1.00
Carmans No. 1, per bushel..... 1.00

The Early Ohio is an Early Potato and when planted later is a good main cropper.

LAING BROS.,

234, 236, 238 KING ST., WINNIPEG

WHEAT PRICES ARE HIGH.

Ship your next car through us and get all there is in it. It pays to have your grain handled by a strictly commission firm.

WRITE FOR SHIPPING DIRECTIONS

Thompson, Sons & Company,

GRAIN COMMISSION MERCHANTS

703-B GRAIN EXCHANGE, WINNIPEG

She Showed Him

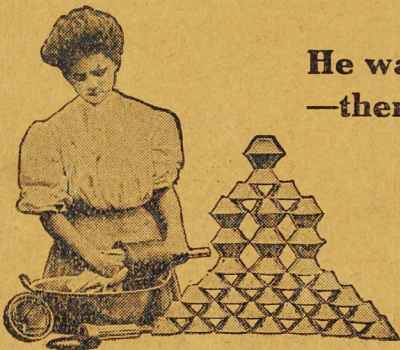


Dairy Tubular bowls are very simple and scarcely half as heavy as others. Cleaned in three minutes

the Tubular once. It took him less than five minutes.

That settled it. The Tubular stayed and the "bucket bowl" machine went back. He said no fair minded man would put that needless work on his wife.

How about your wife, Mr. Man? The Sharples Tubular is the very simplest cream separator. It is also the very best and the only one of its kind. Runs easiest. Skims fastest.



He washed it once
—then sent
It back



Wife and Time-killing "Bucket Bowls."



Tubular bowls hang from a single, frictionless, ball bearing. This bearing, and the simple gears that drive the machine, are all enclosed in the head of the Tubular. They are dust proof and self oiling. Tubulars run so lightly that the medium sizes can be turned by one who is sitting.

Develops twice as much skimming force as others, therefore skims cleanest. Lasts a lifetime.

The manufacture of Tubulars is one of Canada's leading industries. 1908 sales were way ahead of 1907—out of sight of most, if not all, competitors combined. 1909 is proving better yet. Write for catalog No. 186.

The Sharples Separator Co.

Toronto, Can.

Winnipeg, Can.



PACKING TREES AT PELLHAM'S NURSERY FOR WESTERN TRADE.

Reliable Agents Wanted

Now to sell Fruit Trees, Forest Seedlings, Berry Bushes, Flowering Shrubs. Good pay weekly. Outfit free. Exclusive territory.

600 ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION

We grow Exclusively for our Western trade varieties we guarantee hardy and recommended by Indian Head and Brandon experimental farms.

We supply large and well developed trees and plants which will withstand severe cold. Write for terms. State whether you can work whole or part time.

Address—Promotion Dept.

PELLHAM NURSERY CO.

Gooderham Building

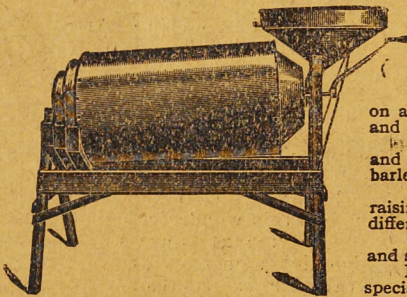
TORONTO, ONT.



LEASING OF LANDS

The company is prepared to lease for hay and grazing purposes all reserved quarter or half sections. For particulars apply the Land Department, Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg.

BEEMAN'S 1909 MODEL "JUMBO" GRAIN CLEANER



Guaranteed Capacity on Wheat:
100 Bushels Per Hour.

Sold on trial. If not the most rapid and perfect grain cleaner, can be returned. Just the machine for cleaning grain for market on account of its large capacity and perfect separation, and an absolute necessity in cleaning grain for seed. Separates wild or tame oats from wheat or barley and the only machine that will successfully separate barley from wheat. Separates frosted, shrunken or sprouted wheat raising the quality from one to three grades making a difference in price of from 10 to 30 cents per bushel. The Jumbo cleans all kinds of grain and seeds and separates perfectly all foul seed. Furnished with bagger if desired. Write to-day for special offer. Agents wanted.

BEEMAN & CO. 127-129-131 Higgins Ave. WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF YOU WANT CASH

For Your Farm, Home or Business

I CAN GET IT. No matter where your property is located or what it is worth.

If I did not have the ability and facilities for promptly disposing of your property at a good price, I could not afford to spend \$25,000 a year in advertising that I can do so. My office is a veritable clearing house for real estate and properties of all kinds, and my whole energies are centered on finding people who want cash for their real estate or real estate for their cash. And I Do Find Them. My advertising each month brings me hundreds of enquiries from people who want to buy and sell. In the average business day I sell more properties than many real estate brokers sell in six months. But before I can sell properties I must list them. I want to list yours and Sell It. If you want to sell any kind of real estate in any part of North America, send me a brief description, including your lowest cash price. If you want to buy tell me your requirements.

Upon receipt of the necessary information, I will write you fully and frankly, stating just what I can do for you, and how, and why I can do it. Please enclose a 2-cent stamp for reply, and address,

THE REAL ESTATE SPECIALIST

BOX F

14-16 PRINCESS ST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA.

WHEN ANSWERING ADS. MENTION THE ADVOCATE

SLOCAN PARK

BELOW IS GIVEN AN EXACT COPY OF A LETTER RECEIVED RECENTLY FROM TWO OF OUR FIRST SETTLERS AT SLOCAN PARK, WHEN IT WAS OPENED IN DECEMBER LAST YEAR. THESE TWO MEN OWN IN PARTNERSHIP THREE LOTS, THE BROTHER OF ONE WILL TAKE A FOURTH.

Slocan Park, Gutelius P. O., B. C.,
Sept. 15, 1908.

N. Wolverton, Esq.,
President, The Kootenay-Slocan Fruit Co.,
Ltd.
Nelson, B.C.

Dear Sir,—
Now that we have had an opportunity of judging fairly as to the merits of land at Slocan Park, we thought possibly you might be desirous of our opinion. We cleared 4 acres last spring in as many weeks, and we are keeping as a souvenir the only stone we found on it. The fruit trees we planted, despite the exceptionally dry summer, are growing fine.

Mr. W. Roberts (a brother of Mr. L. Roberts), who is on a visit from England, is so favorably impressed with the possibilities, he has decided to buy a lot and make his home here. It would require to be a handsome advance on the price to induce us to part with the three lots we bought last year.

Thanking you for the fair treatment we have received at your hands,

Yours faithfully,
(Signed) Oldfield and Roberts.

Write for maps and particulars.

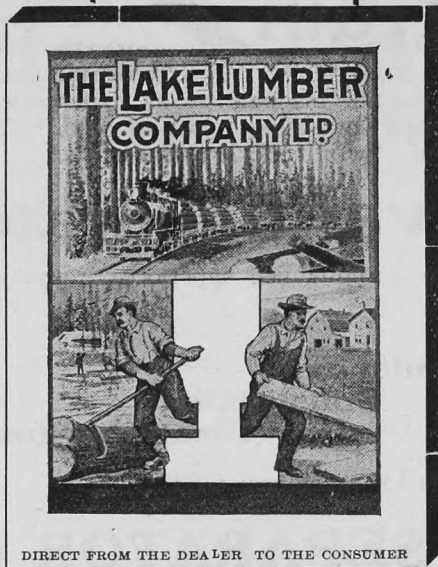
The Kootenay-Slocan Fruit Co.

NELSON, B.C.

LISTEN !

Send for our catalogue
Low Prices and how we are
able to make them.

In getting up this cata-
logue we have endeavored
to put before you our goods
in such a way as to convince
you that not only are the
prices extremely low but
also that we take into con-
sideration the matter of
high quality. Our only
representative is the mail.



LISTEN !

Our position enables us
to give, no matter where
you live in the West, abso-
lutely the Wholesale prices
on lumber delivered at your
station.

Fence Posts in car lots
only.

Canada's Leading Mail
Order Lumber House is at
your disposal. Send us your
order and be convinced
that we can save you dol-
lars on your building.

CUT OUT, MARK AND MAIL US

Gentlemen:—

I am interested in the article indicated by check mark X and would like to have you send me your prices.

Date.....

NAME.....

TOWN.....

RAILROAD STATION.....

NAME OF RAILROAD.....

British Col. Fir Lumber ...	Building Paper.....	Cedar Shingles No. IXXX..	Cedar Fence Posts.....	Drain Pipe
British Col. Cedar Lumber..	Roofing.....	Lath.....	Cedar Poles.....	Corrugated Iron.....
Spruce Lumber.....	Lime	Windows and Doors.....	Tamarac Piling.....	Steel Ceiling.....
Pine Lumber	Cement	Mouldings and Trimmings..	Sawdust, carload only ...	Rock Faced Siding ...
Tamarac Plank	Plaster.....	Interior Hardwood Finish..	Lunt-Moss Water System..	Compo Board.....
White Poplar Lumber	Brick.....	Storm Sash.....	Maple Flooring.....	Shingle Stain
Rough Lumber, Mixed.	Paints	Screen Windows and Doors	School Seats.....	Eaves trough
Hardwood Lumber.....	Glass	Fence Pickets.....	Metal Shingles.....	

LAKE LUMBER COMPANY, LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

RAMSAY'S GREENHOUSES

EDMONTON

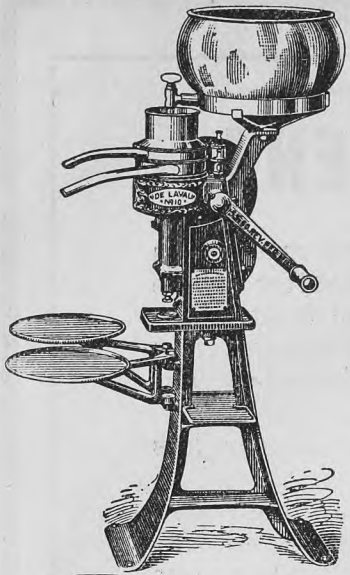
ALBERTA

Largest and most mod-
ern in the West. 9 houses
each 150 ft. long covering
nearly one acre of ground.
All plants and cut flow-
ers home grown.



Send for Price List. All
mail orders carefully and
promptly attended to. Cut
flowers and plants shipped
in good condition to all
points in the West.

RAMSAY'S GREENHOUSES, EDMONTON, ALBERTA.



A Tickle and A Truth

What De Laval Separators stand for in the dairy world is sometimes responsible for the purchase of an inferior machine by an experienced buyer who is told he is getting something "just as good." There's a mighty sight of difference 'twixt a tickle and a truth.

De Laval Separators

are sold on a guarantee of unqualified superiority in every feature which makes for value,

Capacity

Convenience

Construction

Clean Skimming

They cost no more than inferior machines: GET ONE.

The DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

CAN YOU SPARE SIX MINUTES?

This is all the time it takes to wash a whole tubful of clothes with a "1900 Gravity" Washer. Makes the clothes spotlessly clean, and without wear or tear.

**THE
1900
WASHER**

30 Days' Free Trial

of "1900 Gravity" Washer to any responsible woman. Don't send a cent of money until you have tried it. We pay the freight. Write to-day for illustrated booklet. Address me personally,

AWP Bach, Manager
THE 1900 WASHER CO.,
357 Yonge Street,
TORONTO, CAN.

A Woman's Sympathy

Are you discouraged? Is your doctor's bill a heavy financial burden? Is your pain a heavy physical burden? I know what these mean to delicate women—I have been discouraged, too; but learned how to cure myself. I want to relieve your burdens. Why not end the pain and stop the doctor's bill? I can do this for you and will if you will assist me.

All you need do is to write for a free box of the remedy (Orange Lily) which has been placed in my hands to be given away. Perhaps this one box will cure you—it has done so for others. If so, I shall be happy and you will be cured for 2c. (the cost of a postage stamp). Your letters held confidentially. Write to-day for my free treatment. MRS. F. E. CURRAH, Windsor, Ont.

Field and Garden Seeds

Timothy, Brome Grass, Red-top, Peas, Corn, Potatoes, etc. We advise securing your supplies early. Prices right.

CLEANED GRAIN—Wheat, Flax, Oats, Barley, etc., in exchange for your home-grown farm produce, if required.

HAY, OATS, FLOUR, FEED, ETC.—Car lots bought at any point and shipped to any point in the west, or railway gang, construction, lumbering and logging centres.

FENCE POSTS—Tamarac and cedar, green or dry, at attractive prices.

POTATOES AND VEGETABLES—Write, wire or phone for our prices. We operate heavily in these commodities.

We buy, sell and exchange anything and everything produced on the farm, and solicit your business.

WILTON BROS.

Cor. King and James.

Tel. 2699

Pacific Coast Seeds

Trees. Greenhouse and Hardy Plants. 157 page Catalogue free.

M. J. HENRY

3010 Westminster Road, Vancouver, B.C.

EE SPEAKING FROM EXPERIENCE EE

THE DOCTOR: "Ah! yes, restless and feverish. Give him a Steedman's Powder and he will soon be all right."

Steedman's Soothing Powders

EE CONTAIN NO POISON EE

**T
H
E
E
M
P
I
R
E
L
I
N
E**



The Empire Dealer Has The Cream Separator That Will Suit You in Price—Style and Size

THERE is no such thing as the one best cream separator in the world for all men. Dairy farmers are tired of the manufacturer with one style that he tries to fit to all needs. Don't let him talk you into his way of thinking, just because he has nothing else to offer.

Take your choice as to bowl device or method of separation—your choice as to size and capacity—your choice as to price—from Headquarters for Quality Cream Separators. We make both the models that are recognized as standard, and make a full range of sizes in each style. All are the same in quality—better than any other made at any price.

The Empire Line

**FRICITIONLESS
EMPIRE**

Includes The Frictionless Empire—The Empire Disc Both are backed by the same Empire Guaranty, as good as a Government bond. Into each, regardless of price, we have put Empire patents, Empire materials, and Empire workmanship—which have always stood for perfection.

CONE BOWL. This type of bowl is used in the Frictionless Empire, along with many other exclusive features. It is the original Empire. Others have approached as near as they dare to this favorite model—but that isn't very near. Hundred of thousands are using the Frictionless Empire and would have no other.

DISC BOWL. The Empire Disc takes its name from having this type of bowl. The disc bowl is an old pattern and other disc separators are old idea machines. The Empire Disc is the disc idea modernized and perfected. As a result it is the closest skimmer in the world, turns most easily, is easiest to clean, and has a life-time of service in it. Empire designers and experts have the necessary "know how," and they are backed up by the best facilities, the best materials, the best factory and the best mechanics. That is the secret of the superiority of every Empire.

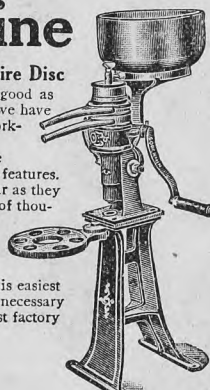
**Different in Style—Not in Quality—
All Sizes in Each Style**

They differ in price because one style costs more to produce than the other. There is not a second grade machine in the Empire Line. But as one model costs less than the other, we give you the benefit.

A Guide Book For Cow Owners FREE

Write today for the Empire book, the fairest, most impartial cream separator book ever published. As it describes different kinds without prejudice, it will enable you to select the separator that will make the most money for you. And you'll get our prices and Guaranty interesting. Address—

**Empire Cream Separator Co. of Canada Ltd.
TORONTO WINNIPEG**



**EMPIRE
DISC**

**T
H
E
E
M
P
I
R
E
L
I
N
E**

FREE VIOLIN FREE

This is a fine, handsome clear-toned, full-sized violin—highly polished, nicely colored, complete with strings, bridge, three gut strings, ebony finish pegs, long bow of white horse hair and box of resin. Everything complete sent securely packed in a box. Just send us your name and address, and agree to sell only 8 boxes of our Famous New Life Vegetable Pills. A grand remedy and cure for all Weak and Impure Conditions of the Blood, Indigestion, Stomach Trouble, Constipation, Weakness, Nervous Disorders, Rheumatism and Female Troubles. A grand Tonic and Life-builder. These are our regular 50c. size, they are easy to sell, as each customer who buys a box of medicine from you is entitled to receive a present of Silverware. Cut Links or ring. Don't miss the chance of your life. Send us your name and address at once, and we will promptly send you by mail (postage paid) the 8 boxes of medicine. When sold remit to us the \$2.00 and we will send you this handsome Violin, etc., just as represented. Write to-day. Address THE NEW LIFE REMEDY CO., Dept. 74, Toronto, Ont.

Farmer's Advocate

and Home Journal

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875

Vol. XLV.

Winnipeg, Canada, March 31, 1909.

No. 862

FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1866.

Canada's Foremost Agricultural Journal
Published Every Wednesday.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

Canada and Great Britain, per annum, in advance	\$1.50
" " " " " " (if in arrears)	2.00
United States and Foreign countries, in advance	2.50

Date on label shows time subscription expires.

In accordance with the law, the FARMER'S ADVOCATE is sent to all subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance, accompanied by payment of all arrearages.

British Agency, W. W. Chapman, Mowbray House, Norfolk St., London, W. C., England.

Specimen copies mailed free. Agents wanted.

Address all communications to the firm, not to any individual.

FARMER'S ADVOCATE
OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED.

14-16 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EDITORIAL

Provide a Summer Feed

To maintain the milk flow of the cow herd during summer, one has to provide against a season of dried up pastures. This is most adequately done, by planting an acre or two near the pasture or barn, to corn, and having a supply of green fodder on hand, to feed the cows through the short pasture period. Corn for various reasons, is the best crop to grow for this purpose. In the first place, it is a crop that comes along fast. Sown about the middle of May there is a good cutting by the end of July. Cows relish it, and it does not taint or in any way effect the flavor of the milk. It is one of the easiest of crops to grow, and the heaviest producer of succulent milk-producing fodder. Certain sections of this country may never be cropped to corn to any extent, but in practically all districts where wheat raising is carried on, corn may be grown, at least as a crop to supplement dried up pastures. It has merits in this respect worth inquiring into. Every man who keeps cows owes it to himself to see that as much return as possible is made from those cows during summer, to see that their product is sufficient to pay him something on the money he has invested in the herd, as well as making some return for the labor required in caring for and milking them. To have her do that he has to put some milk-producing form of food into her. Something more than dried grass.

The average cow in this country does not pay very handsome profits to her owner. Sometimes it is the cow's fault and sometimes the owners. As a rule, the cow's owner is keeping her from habit, not as a source from which profit may be made. Consequently she

takes chances on her food supply both summer and winter. In summer she gets six weeks or two months of pasturage, and picks up a rather precarious existence from the time that fails till freeze up. After winter closes in the average cow has less to make milk from than she had towards the close of summer. The largest part of her return for food and keep for the year is a runty calf, but figuring in the value of that asset, along with the milk she gave, and the owner is fortunate if he makes an even break, if he gets out of the cow as much as she got out of him.

The man who is willing to let Nature do his cow feeding for him, should not be surprised if there is very little coming to him, when the books are balanced. Nature is all right in her way, but she can be beaten every time by human intelligence. The farmer who is into the cow business as he should be, for profit, not from habit, looks after the providing of a milk producing food supply for all seasons. In another column of this issue, correspondents, one from each of our prairie provinces, relate their experiences in growing summer cow feeds. Read them, they are well told, and the suggestions made worth considering.

Good and Better Crops

Never in the history of our agriculture, has there been such an extensive, energetic and intelligent campaign of education waged, as that which is drawing to a close preparatory to seeding. Seed fairs, institute meetings, conventions, judging classes and the press, have endeavored to spread information upon this, the leading industry of the west, and although so much has been done, and is being done, there are scores who for some reason or other, fail to get all the advantage possible out of such a campaign. Many men think it is not worth while to attend meetings and read papers, and try to learn everything by experience. Such learning generally sticks, but it is too slow for this age, and a man goes through life only to find out when he gets old what he might have known in middle age, and have used to his advantage half a lifetime.

In this new land, we are making agricultural history and learning by experience, what methods and systems are best suited to conditions. As we get experience and read of other's, we are impressed with the fact that what is best under certain circumstances, is not best under all, and what gives good crops one year will not necessarily give good crops every season. In connection with the standing field grain competitions, and the prize winning grain at the seed fairs, it is striking how many winning fields were on new land, and how much of the seed was taken from the first or second crops. This illustrates that we are not keeping our land up to its virgin standard.

It emphasizes the fact that there is something to be learned about farming, that will enable us to make land better, rather than allow it to get poorer or dirtier. This is the supreme problem with which every one has to wrestle. The farm is practically the source of all our wealth, and is capable of infinite development. The need of intelligently handling the land, will be impressed by reading the experiences of farmers who tell, in this issue, how they won prizes on their grain.

Use of Western Horticultural Society

A correspondent says: "What is the object of the Western Horticultural Society, and what benefit is it to its members? How long is the fee of \$1.00 good for?"

The membership of the Western Horticultural Society is made up of those men and women who are enthusiastic over trees, flowers, fruits, vegetables, and all plants. This membership is drawn from the three prairie provinces, but the greater number are residents of Manitoba.

The object of the society is to foster an interest in gardening, tree planting, and the growth of plants. For this purpose it holds an annual convention where members discuss different problems that confront them, and report experiences with different trees and plants. Each member may also receive, upon application, certain plants for experimental purposes, and a full report bound in book form, of the papers and discussions at the annual convention.

Then, the society conducts school garden competitions, and so interests teachers and children in horticulture. It also stands as a central organization for local Horticultural societies and civic improvement clubs.

The society also conducts an exhibit of fruits, vegetables, plants, etc., in Winnipeg each year, sometime late in the summer.

These are the advantages that accrue to the individual members, and the relationship of the society to its members. Then the society stands as the recognized official organization of the horticultural interests of the West, and, as such, attends to public matters of horticultural interest and concern. The fee of one dollar covers a membership of one year.

That the society is doing good, and deserving of much credit, is generally conceded wherever its work has been observed. The influence of the work of each of its members spreads in the neighborhood where the member lives. Everyone, who is interested in plants, feels a desire to see others interested, and to get others to grow trees, plants, fruits and flowers to meet those who are so engaged.

The spread of interest in horticultural work depends practically altogether upon the enthusiasm of those already interested in such a

subject. Governments have been asked to spread this interest, and would like to do so, but no government, nor any other institution, can enlist enthusiasm and hold a monopoly of it. Unselfish personal effort is the most effective method of spreading interest in horticulture, and that effort is concentrated once a year in the Horticultural convention and finds expression in the report which goes to each member. It is a most deserving institution, and should have several thousand of a membership; then, our country homes would become much more attractive, and so worth more money.

HORSE

Premium Pictures of Great Horses

We have just completed arrangements for new premiums for horsemen. Splendid photo engravings of the celebrated Clydesdale Stallions, Baron's Pride, Hiawatha and Oyama, have been purchased, and will be given to anyone who helps us with our subscription work. For two new names at \$1.50 we will send the three pictures, or for one new name at \$1.50 which ever two pictures are asked for.

Many of our readers already have a Baron's Pride picture, and this gives them a chance to make an interesting collection, as we will from time to time get pictures of other great horses.

The engravings are 8 x 11 inches in size, and are printed in soft tones, on heavy coated paper.

The "National Bureau of Breeding"

We have been asked about the "National Bureau of Breeding" what it is and what its objects are. Last fall a British officer announced that a scheme for breeding army horses in Canada was under consideration, by the Dominion Department of Militia and the scheme when materialized would be a National Bureau of Horse Breeding. At that time the Department of Militia was represented as fostering the scheme, now it transpires that a Mr. Ryan of Montreal, who is interested in Thoroughbreds is endeavoring to establish the National Bureau of Breeding, the object of which is to place Thoroughbred stallions in various quarters of the Dominion, except in those counties where privately-owned Thoroughbreds already stand for service.

Quixotic as the scheme appears, we have been assured that it is bona-fide and genuinely public-spirited in its aims. It appears, however, rather to have outgrown the original intentions of its founders, and those behind the enterprise are now looking to the Dominion, and may, perhaps, later appeal to the Provincial Governments for aid.

On March 4th, a deputation, consisting of Mr. Ryan, a number of horsemen interested in the light-legged breeds, and a large contingent of members of Parliament favorable to the work of the Bureau, waited upon Hon. Sydney Fisher, Minister of Agriculture, and asked for a grant of \$25,000 (not \$50,000, as appeared in the daily papers), contingent upon Mr. Ryan being able to put in service this year fifty Thoroughbred stallions in different parts of Canada, to be placed in the hands of reliable farmers throughout the country, on certain very easy conditions prescribed, all accounts and expenditures to be subject to the close supervision and control of the Government, all horses to be of a class suitable for crossing with cold-blooded mares, and to be subject to the inspection and approval of experts appointed by the Department of Agriculture.

The representations made to the Minister were that it was possible, under existing conditions in the United States, for the Bureau to obtain, free of charge, or at very low prices, a considerable number of valuable Thoroughbred stallions which could be advantageously used in the improvement of the light-horse stock in Canada. Mr. Ryan said he already had some sixteen horses, many of them very valuable, which had been donated to the Bureau entirely free of charge, and he felt confident that a good many more could be obtained on the same favorable terms. Mr. Fisher, while apparently regarding with favor the objects of the deputation, withheld his decision, pending fuller consideration of the matter.

Our Scottish Letter

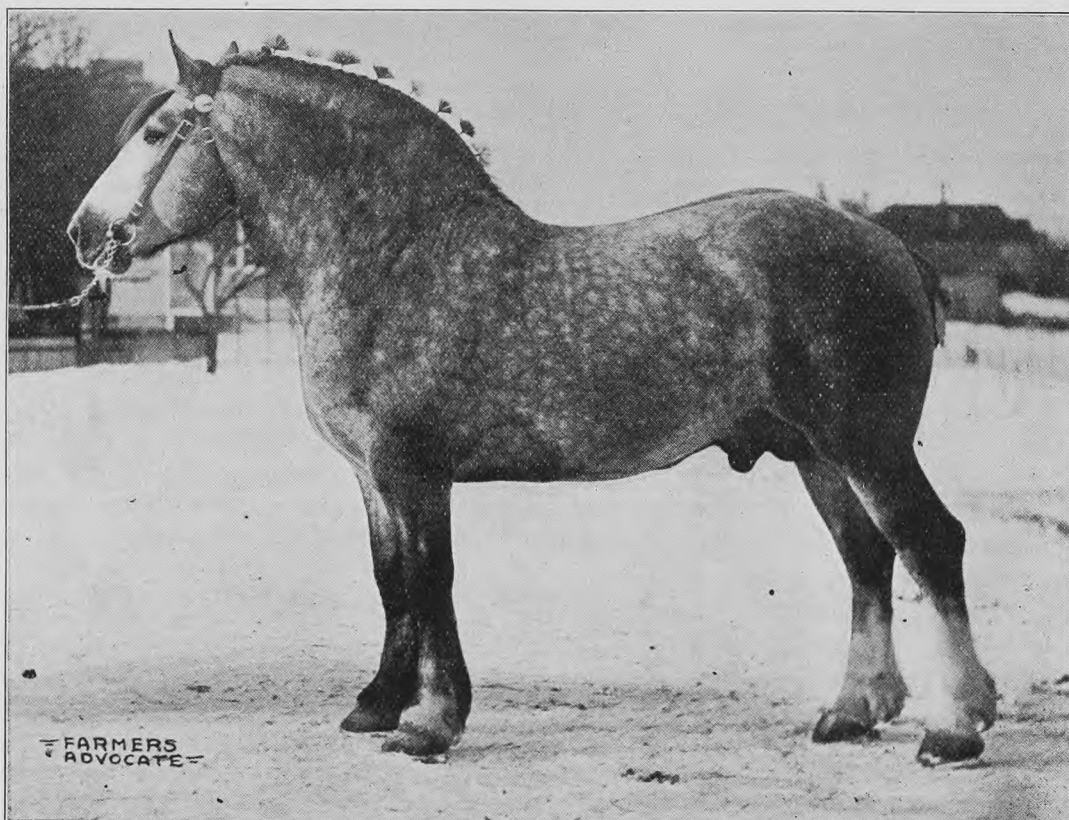
WHO IS OUR CLYDESDALE AUTHORITY?

I hope I do not irritate any reader by referring at the outset to the latest resolution of the Canadian Clydesdale Association with respect to the registration of imported animals. If I understand aright the Association now desires all pedigrees to be tabulated. This can be done, and no doubt will be done by the home Clydesdale Horse Society, although it means quite unnecessary labour with no corresponding benefit to anyone. When a pedigree is on record it is easy for those who want to know the pedigree to learn what it is by referring to the Stud-book. The policy of the Canadian Association and the Registry Office is a puzzle to those who come to this country to buy Clydesdales. The things they do and the restrictions they impose are admirably fitted to hamper trade, and very little fitted to aid importers in purchasing a superior class of animals, which latter is the main thing. Few of the importers who come here know the Clydesdale regulations, and the impression made on one is that these regulations are imposed at thinly-attended meetings, that no steps are taken to insure acquaintance with them on the part of importers, and that the burden is thrown on the

his story regarding the loss of certificate is true. But who is the Registration authority for Clydesdales in Canada? What is the relation between the Clydesdale Association and the Registry office in Ottawa? To put the question in the concrete, who is the responsible official as to Clydesdale registration and the rules governing the same? Is it J. W. Sangster or J. W. Brant? These are questions which puzzle one in this country, who has to bear the dual strain, not only of seeing that all entries made in the home Stud-book conforms to its rules (which is all he is paid for doing and should be asked to do), but also of explaining to Canadian buyers what their own rules are, and what they have to do in order to obtain duty-free entry for their horses into Canada. Again I repeat the question, How many Canadian importers know this, and what steps are taken to inform them?

HORSE NOTES

Bull sales, horse shows and sales, debates as between the butcher and the farmer, college bulletins, and what not of a like nature, have kept us all stirring during the past month. The English horse shows are being held these days, and the whole subject of the future of horse-breeding is naturally forced upon us. The



PERCHERON STALLION VINSON.

Winner of the three-year-old class and Champion of the breed, at the Manitoba Spring Stallion Show and Winter Fair. Owned by Colquhoun and Beattie, Brandon.

Clydesdale Horse Society of this country of keeping Canadian buyers posted on their own rules, which the officials of that Society should not be called upon to carry. The *reductio ad absurdum* of the existing Canadian regulations was reached last fall, when a mare which was not allowed to land in Canada duty-free, and was therefore brought back to this country, was registered in the Canadian register, and a cross in her pedigree (a Clydesdale-Shire stallion) which cannot be numbered in Great Britain was numbered in the Canadian register, and an account rendered for the registration fees. On what principles, a stallion which cannot be numbered in Great Britain, can be numbered in the Canadian Clydesdale register, is a mystery which I make no pretence of being able to solve.

Another point to which the Canadian Association or Registration's authority might profitably devote a little attention, is the means to be taken to establish the identity of an imported animal in Canada. Time and again applications come to this country for duplicate certificates of animals exported. The allegation is made that the certificate has been lost. The invariable rule observed here is that on no account will a duplicate certificate be issued, and as the animal was certified as exported to the Canadian authorities on a given date, they and they alone have the means in their possession of establishing identity. Let the applicant apply to the Registration authority in his own country and let him satisfy them that

breeding of heavy draft horses in this country is generally in a thriving state. There is good trade all round, and while fancy prices are not quotable, good paying prices are the order of the day, and healthy trade is going forward. At the dispersion of the late Sir Philip Muntz' stud of Shires, Dunsmore Jameson, one of the leading sires of the breed was sold for 1025 gs. The average price of 17 aged stallions was £197 9s. 3d. (\$985) and of 12 three-year old stallions £339 10s. 4d. (\$1695). The Shire is being well boomed by wealthy men, but as a steady trade on sound commercial lines, the Clydesdale has the best of it. At the London Shire Show the feature which attracted general attention was the success of the produce of Lockinge Forest King. This is clearly the greatest Shire breeding horse at the present day. He is not at all a big horse, and when shown, I understand his best record was a fourth or something like that, at the London Show. He is quite easily the most impressive breeding horse among Shires today. In the prize-lists a fortnight ago, it was a case of Lockinge Forest King first and the rest nowhere.

The London Hackney Show has just finished. The champion harness sire of the year is Polonius, a son of the great Ophelia. Next to him would come his uterine brother Mathias, which in the past few years has generally beaten Polonius. It is rather remarkable that all the sons of the old Ophelia which were kept entire have proved exceptionally good breeding horses, and Heathfield

Squire which was castrated was a phenomenal harness horse. A very remarkable record was made by Mr. Tubb's stallion Administrator. He won the challenge cup as best stallion in harness, for the third time. Prior to being put into harness he won the challenge cup as stallion in hand. Our readers will understand that he is still entire, but is shown in the classes for stallions in harness.

FUTURE OF THE HARNESS HORSE

The question is: What is to be the future of harness horse breeding in this country? An interesting set of figures have been published by one of the London papers regarding the rapid "passing" of the London hansom cab. There were licensed to ply for public hire in London the following hansoms and Taxi's or motor cabs, viz:

Year	Hansoms	Taxi's
1903	7499	1
1904	7137	2
1905	6996	19
1906	6648	96
1907	5952	723
1908	4747	2925

Should the ratio of change be kept up during the next few years, it is obvious that we are within measurable distance of the day when there will be no hansoms in the metropolis, and no demand for the misfits of the harness horse breeder. To what purpose will men then continue to breed Hackneys, for the Hackney is either a harness horse or he is nothing. The secret of success in any breed is the finding of a market for the misfits. Let that be secured, and horse-breeding can always be made to pay. But it will not pay to breed horses on the off chance of producing a London winner. There are too many blanks and too few prizes in that game.

SCOTLAND YET.

Itchy Legs

Draft horses, especially those of Clydesdale and Shire type, are more or less subject to an itchiness in the skin of the legs, particularly in the region of the fetlock and cannons. This is much more noticeable in horses with bone and feathering of poor quality, commonly called round bone, or bone of the fatty or beefy type. It is seldom noticed in a horse with good quality of bone and feathering. In many horses there is, undoubtedly, a congenital predisposition, inherited from sire or dam, or both. While this predisposition exists to a more or less marked extent in all breeds of heavy horses, it is probably more marked in the hairy-legged classes. The trouble is much more marked during the winter months than at other seasons, and is noticed in horses that are practically idle much more frequently than in those at regular work. As stated, the predisposition exists, and the exciting causes are idleness, lack of brushing and grooming, dirt, alternate wet and dry condition of the legs, changes from heat to cold, high feeding, etc. Probably the most fertile cause is the too common habit of washing the legs to remove mud, ice, etc. Anything that has a tendency to check the circulation, even for a short time, tends to swelling of the legs, itchiness and eruptions. Whatever the cause, the legs become itchy, the horse stamps with his feet, bites the parts, rubs one leg with the shoe or foot of the opposite leg, etc. This continues until the legs become raw in places, small quantities of blood escape and adhere to the hair, collect dust, etc. If this be not removed, the parts become foul and foetid, and the trouble becomes aggravated. When warm water and soap are used for the cleaning of the parts, and the legs, instead of being rubbed until dry, are allowed to dry from the heat of the parts, the reaction causes a more or less marked stagnation of the circulation, which tends to increase the trouble. Hence, the accumulation of blood, dust, etc., should be removed by rubbing and brushing, instead of by the use of fluids, unless the attendant has the time and inclination to rub the legs until dry, and this requires so much time and labor in heavy-legged horses that it is seldom properly carried out. The question then arises, "How can we prevent the trouble?" Of course, the principal point is to produce horses with clean, hard, flinty bone, with fine feathering, and an absence of beefiness or roundness of bone. This can be done only when mares of the desirable quality are mated with sires of equal quality. The next question is, "Having horses in which the predisposition to itchiness exists, can we prevent it?" This can be done only by taking care to prevent the operation of any

of the exciting causes. Horses that are idle, or partially idle, should be fed on easily-digested, laxative food. The use of drugs or medicines as preventives is not advisable. Regular exercise, ordinary food of good quality, and in reasonable quantities, with an occasional feed of bran and a few roots daily, combined with daily brushing and rubbing the legs, in order to prevent the accumulation of dirt, etc., and the removal of scruff and dandruff, goes a long way towards preventing trouble. We are aware of the fact that it is usually considered unnecessary to groom idle horses, and also the fact that the legs of working horses seldom receive the grooming they require. But experience teaches us that, while general grooming can probably be dispensed with in idle horses, if they be of the hairy-legged classes, the legs must receive regular attention, else trouble is very liable to follow. When the legs become covered with ice or mud, they should not be washed, but allowed to become dry, and then well brushed. All the exciting causes already mentioned should, as far as possible, be avoided.

Curative Treatment.—When the trouble under discussion appears, of course curative treatment is necessary. In the first place, the patient should be prepared for a purgative, by feeding on bran alone for about 18 hours; then an aloetic purgative of 8 to 12 drams of aloes, according to size of the patient, with two or three drams of ginger, should be given, and bran alone fed until purgation commences. After the bowels regain their normal condition, alteratives, as 1 to 2 ounces Fowler's Solution of Arsenic, should be given twice daily for a week. This can be given either mixed with bran or chop, or mixed with a pint of cold water and given as a drench. Local treatment consists in regular brushing of the legs, and the daily application of something that tends to check the itchiness. A solution of corrosive sublimate, about 20 grains to a pint of water, or a solution of Gillett's lye, about a teaspoonful to a pint of water, gives good results. Whichever is used, it should be applied warm, and well rubbed into the skin, which can be done only by parting the hair in many places and applying the liquid carefully and thoroughly. It is good practice to then rub with cloths until the legs are dry, but at all events, colds and drafts must be excluded. If this treatment is well carried out, it usually results in a cure, but, if carelessly conducted, it will not produce satisfactory results. When the trouble has reached the eruption stage, the treatment for scratches or mud fever must be adopted.

"WHIP."

The Enrolment of Stallions

A circular has just been issued from the Department of Agriculture for Manitoba, drawing the attention of horse breeders, and stallion owners, to the terms and conditions of the "Horse Breeders' Act."

All stallions kept for service in the Province must be enrolled annually with the Department of Agriculture and Immigration.

The fee for first enrolment of pure-bred or thoroughbred stallions is \$2.00, for each subsequent annual enrolment 25c. and for transfer enrolment (when a horse has changed ownership) \$1.00. When applying for a transfer enrolment the applicant must produce to the Department proof from the previous owner that the sale has been legally made. Previous certificates of enrolment must be returned before a new one can be granted.

For stallions enrolled under schedule "A", which contains the Department's certificate as to soundness of the horse, the owner must, with every application for renewal of such, produce a certificate of soundness signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon, or an affidavit sworn to by owner, or secretary when horse is owned by a company. Such certificate must, in addition to stating that stallion is entirely free from diseases enumerated in "Horse Breeders' Act", give name and number as well as breeding and description of stallion referred to and name and address of owner.

The following is a list of diseases which disqualify a stallion for registration under schedule "A":—

Bone spavin, cataract, curb, navicular disease, periodic ophthalmia, sidebone, ringbone, roaring, thickwind or whistling, thoroughpin or bog spavin.

A list of studbooks, recognized in the issuing of certificates by the Department is given. While it would seem reasonable to suppose, that most men purchasing or owning a stallion, would be sufficiently familiar with the recognized studbook of the country, to know whether or not the registration certificates of their horses, were issued by a recognized horse association, it is a fact that some of them do not, and that each year applications are made to the Department, for the enrolment of stallions, not pure-bred but possessed of a pedigree, issued by some fictitious or unrecognized authority.

STOCK

Comment upon Live Stock Subject Invited.

Hog Prices Look Strong

American market experts are figuring higher prices for hogs. All the leading packing plants in Chicago, are ready buyers of the live commodity, and seem to anticipate a serious falling away in supplies during the summer season. In the United States conditions seem to be combining to increase hog values. Corn is high in the west and hogs are none too plentiful in that quarter; the eastern supply has been drawn heavily upon to make up the deficiency, and the whole country is buying pork freely.

In this country hog prices are likely to be fairly strong. Nobody ever forecasts what is going to happen in hogs in this part of the country, for the reason that given a certain set of conditions, one thing will happen one time, and another thing, likely the opposite, another time. Advancing prices in the east, however, and in the United States, ought to help the situation here materially.

Our Scottish Letter

DEMAND FOR BULLS

Bull sales this spring have been prosperous. The Argentine demand has revived, and at all the sales the highest prices have been paid by buyers from that part. The highest price of the season has been made at Birmingham where a yearling Shorthorn bull was sold for 650 gs. and another, bred by Lord Lovat, at 520 gs. The former, a Duke of Barrington, we should judge by his name to be of Bate's breeding. The Lovat bull, like all from that herd, is Cruickshanks of the red type, strong, and carrying plenty of flesh. At Perth, Shorthorn bulls also sold well. There was a poor demand for heifers. The highest price at Perth was 550 gs. for a yearling which stood second in his class, and others made 410 gs. and 320 gs. A notable feature this year is the revival in demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. At Perth, both bulls and heifers sold very well with enhanced averages. This was largely due to a spirited demand from Ireland, where three or four new herds are being started. Ballindalloch still leads among the blacks, for an overhead average, but another Strathspey herd, that of Mr. Grant, Finlarig, produced the first prize winners in three classes, all got by a Ballindalloch bull. The average price of Mr. Grant's best group of three yearling bulls was £200 11s. The average price of the best group of three Shorthorn yearling bulls (owned by Messrs. Peterkin, Dunglass, Dingwall) was £217. The average price of the three best Ballindalloch bulls was £155 15s. The Shorthorn thus leads. Galloways and Highlanders met a ready sale, but in all breeds there are too many indifferent bulls on offer. This is true in a marked degree of the Aberdeen-Angus, and the large number of such indifferent bulls is detrimental to the improvement of commercial cattle in this country. The broad fact stands out that the quality of the commercial cattle of this county has not improved in anything like the same ratio as the quality of the pedigree cattle. The plethora of indifferent bulls is undoubtedly the main cause of this. The bull in a commercial stock is a good deal more than one-half the herd.

COW-BYRE TEMPERATURES

Mr. Spéir of Newton, whose name is well-known on both sides of the Atlantic as an advanced farmer, is conducting a series of most interesting experiments regarding the housing of dairy cattle. So far the net results go to overthrow a good many preconceived theories regarding the temperature of cow houses, and the relation of that temperature to the yield of milk. The theory hitherto entertained has always been that cows yielded milk to best advantage when kept at a fairly high temperature. Mr. Spéir's figures go to prove that there is little or nothing in this. My own impression is that the final result will be to establish the old-fashioned truth that cows, like other animals, do best when kept at an equable temperature, neither too hot or too cold, and that sudden changes of any kind are detrimental to a high milk yield.

SCOTLAND YET.

Fat Steers from Deep Milkers

The much-needed and welcome movement in the direction of improving (or perhaps we should say restoring) the milking capacity of pedigree Shorthorns has now made considerable progress, and the pioneers of reform in this direction are already being besieged with applications for young bulls, not only from other pedigree breeders, but also from large dairy farmers, who, a very few years ago, would have looked askance at a registered bull, fearing to use it in case it should "spoil the milk yield." These men, it should be said, refuse to buy "a pig in a poke," and are guided in their choice, and in the price they are willing to give, by the evidence laid before them of the milking powers of the females on both sides in the bull's pedigree, and this evidence can only be given by means of careful and long-kept records. The milk-book record has, therefore, become as important as the pedigree itself, and, as recommendations for a dairy bull, they must stand or fall together. We have here the theory of heredity applied in practice; but, in order to test its full value, we must investigate the breeding for at least three or four generations. For a buyer to be told that a young bull is from a cow annually yielding 1,000 gallons, is not enough—not nearly enough—to induce him to give a long price, because, if that be all, he has no guarantee of unbroken and concentrated hereditary powers. To insure this, he must have the milk records of the cow's dam and grandam, and also those of the sire's dam and grandam. At present there are indeed few young bulls in any herd whose pedigree could bear such a test, because the movement is so recent, and the regular weighing of milk is an extremely modern practice. A breeder tells me that he has sold no less than twenty-three bulls since October last, at an average of about £40 each, specially as dairy sires, and this is the strongest possible proof of the direction in which things are tending. With regard to milk records, we are now very much in the same position as were the compilers of the first volume of the herdbook; that is, we are short of reliable materials. Recognizing their immense practical value, the pedigree dairy breeders will see to it that in a few years' time there will be an enormous increase of milk records, and breeding will be more and more carried on with an eye to the increase of total annual yields. This policy is understood to be that of those breeders who are cultivating milking herds, and is the only one which can be expected to succeed. Few however, except the students of heredity, are likely to realize what it involves. Breeding exclusively for milk means an alteration of type, and a steady widening of the difference of shape and character between the beef and milking Shorthorn. Although we have had a few eminent prize cows as evidence telling against this statement, they have been only striking exceptions to the rule that deep-milking and the perfection of beef points in the same animal are incompatible with each other. There seems no sufficient reason for fighting against this natural law, which is apparently struggling for the unattainable, or why we should attempt to maintain in the Shorthorn the uniformity of type which naturally belongs to a one-purpose breed. For the future success of the breed as a whole, it seems to the writer that it would be better for every breeder to frankly recognize that, if he wants abundant milkers, he must be prepared to surrender the beef type as it is understood in the show-yard.

Let us, however, glance at the dual-purpose cow as she strikes the daily farmer who is also a grazer, and wishes to turn out some good steers or sell his bull calves to others to rear and feed. Although the exhibitor in the open classes at our shows can rarely win with a heavy milker, it does not follow that the ordinary British dairy farmer, in order to have 1,000 gallon cows, need sacrifice his beef value by breeding light-fleshed cattle approaching the Channel-Island type. Let us take a case in point which has just come to the writer's notice. A dealer bought twenty steer calves from Mr. R. W. Hobbs' large herd, bred from cows yielding an average of about 1,000 gallons yearly. They were sold to a farmer in the neighborhood, reared and fed by him, and sold at the last Christmas markets where prizes are given. Altogether, these steers from heavy milkers won £30 in prizes, and were sold at an average of £24 15s. 3d. each, being about thirty-three months old. The highest price was £31, and the lowest £19 10s. To obtain such results requires much care and skill in breeding. It may be easy enough where beef points are made

the chief consideration, but here we have a lot of good farmers' bullocks, bred from unmistakably deep-milking, pedigree Shorthorns, and what is done by one breeder can be done by others.—Spero, in *English Live Stock Journal*.

High Protection and the Hog Industry

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

In your issue of March 17th, a paper is published as read by Mr. W. R. Ingram, of the J. Y. Griffin Co., at one of the meetings held in connection with the Brandon Winter Fair; in the same issue is some further discussion on certain points which this paper raised. Neither the paper nor the discussion make the question of hog prices any clearer to the producers. Mr. Ingram asserts that the price the consumer is willing to pay for pork, governs the price which they, the packers, are able to pay the farmer for his live hogs, and goes on to relate how, if the farmer will produce hogs of the right type and weight, he will find sale for them always at remunerative figures. The farmer comes back with the counter assertion that the packers pay no more for hogs of bacon quality than they do for hogs of no quality at all, and the packer immediately lays the blame on the local buyers, claiming that the local man is altogether at fault, that he buys at a flat rate and that the farmers where such a buyer is doing business ought to get together and ship their own stock. The consumer awakening to find himself the pricemaker for meat products, to find that whatever he is willing to pay for meat determines the price at which meat shall be sold, protests that he cannot see the matter exactly that way, so the packer, without batting an eyelash, informs the alarmed consumer, that if he, the consumer, isn't setting the buying price for meat, he ought to be; that if the price at which a piece of steak or a "lunk" of sowbelly sold to him over the butcher's counter, is higher than he feels justified in paying, then it is the retailers who are doing the hold-up act, and not the packers. So we are not much nearer a solution of this question, than we were before the J. Y. Griffin people sent one of their representatives out to preach the gospel of intensive agriculture and increased hog raising, to the farmers, or expounded to them the intricate operations of the law of supply and demand. Mr. Ingram gave us, however, some little insight into the market capacity of bacon hogs in the west, but not quite so much as one might expect from the length of the paper submitted.

Among the facts brought out, was that the Griffin Company had paid the government \$93,000.00 in the last three years, as import charges on hog products, imported into Western Canada, and that other firms engaged in the same business had paid larger or smaller amounts on the same account. This fact, together with figures for hog receipts at Winnipeg, and the consumption of pork products in the country, was taken to show that we were not producing anything like the number of hogs required to supply domestic demand.

It is one of the theories of high protection, that whenever a country is producing less of any given commodity than is required by domestic consumption, that a charge levied against the import of that commodity from abroad, a duty on the commodity, will enable the producer at home to procure a price for his product, increased to exactly the extent to which the foreign product is handicapped, by the import charge. Take the

production of farm implements as a horrible example of the workings of this high protective principle, for the building up of an "infant industry." The duty on imported implements enables Canadian manufacturers to charge the buying public, just that much more for the machine the public requires to purchase. The manufacturers sell the same machine in the foreign market, for less than they charge the home consumer for it. The tariff enables them to do it.

The western hog producer, if the statements made by the Griffin people are facts, ought to be protected by the tariff duty on imported hogs, and thereby be enabled to procure a larger price for his product at home, in the same manner as implement manufacturers are. But this seems to be an infant industry which the tariff, however well meant, seems incapable of stimulating. Taking the country as a whole, it is a well known fact that we are bacon exporters, but take Western Canada by itself and the hog industry ought to be among the best protected of our industries. On the one hand it is protected from American competition by a fair sized duty, on the American product. On the other it is protected from competition from the east by railway haul. That ought to figure into better protection from that quarter than the tariff does from the south. Why is it, we would like to know, that the price live hogs sell for on the Winnipeg market, is not equal to the price at which American hogs may be placed in this market for, and equal to the price at which hogs sell for in Toronto, plus the freight cost of bringing them here? The consumer has to pay the freight cost and tariff charges, on every hog or every ounce of meat he purchases. That is added to the selling price sure enough every time. Why then are not the hog producers, who are helping out the supply with such stock as they may be induced to raise, permitted to profit by the state of affairs, which small supply at home induces, and which protection, whether it be in the form of tariffs or freight charges, should enable him to reap? That is what we would like to have the J. Y. Griffin Co., or anybody else, who knows, or thinks he knows, explain. Why does a high protective tariff and an expensive freight haul react oppositely on the price of hogs, to what it does on any other commodity brought into this western country?

We consume a good deal of fruit in this country, and produce a very small portion of what we consume. We grow a few strawberries and plums and the price for them is made on the basis of the cost of the imported article, plus freight and duty. Such of us as are hazardous enough to attempt fruit growing, have that much advantage in price over the outside producer. We consume eggs in considerable quantity, and import quite a proportion of what we require. That is another commodity, the producer of which, is protected by tariff and distance. We know this, because we have produced both fruit and eggs in this country, and sold them in Winnipeg at a price that was exactly the cost of carriage more than the price eggs were selling for in Toronto at the time, and the freight plus duty, more than fruit was quoted at in American markets. That, in all cases, ought to be the basis of the price of any commodity, home produced and selling in a protected home market. By no stretching of the imagination can it be regarded as the basis for the determination of the prices of hogs. Why is it? Sask. "HOG PRODUCER."



FARMING SCENE NEAR CRANBROOK, B. C.

FARM

Letters Upon Farming Operations Welcomed.

Topics for Discussion

To afford an opportunity for the interchange of ideas, and to provide a place where information may be given and received, we will publish each week at the head of this department a list of topics, which our readers are invited to discuss. Opposite each topic is the date of publication of contributions on it and readers are reminded that articles contributed on any of the subjects given, must be in our hands at least ten days earlier than the subject is scheduled for discussion in our columns.

For the best article received on each topic, we will award a first prize of Three Dollars and for the second best Two Dollars, paying the latter sum for other contributions on the subject received and published in the same issue. Articles should not exceed 500 words in length.

ORDER OF SUBJECTS

April 7.—*Explain how to manage ducks profitably outlining your own methods of rearing and marketing, mentioning the difficulties that have to be contended with in the business, and explaining how these may best be overcome.*

April 14.—*How would you rear and train a Collie dog for use on the farm?*

April 21.—*What method of preparing the land, seeding and after care, have you used with best success in (a) the growing of red clover or alsike, (b) the growing of alfalfa. Prizes are offered for both A and B. What we want is the experience of those who have been successful in the growing of either the ordinary clovers or alfalfa.*

April 28.—*Tell how to prepare the land for a crop of roots, either turnips, mangolds or carrots; how the seed is sown, cultivation given and whatever practical suggestions you think necessary.*

Getting Rid of Wild Oats in Alberta

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

My method is a new one, and I think better in practical results, than any I have ever seen in print. In the first place, if there is horse flesh enough on the farm in the fall, I would follow the binder with the disc harrow which will start a great many of the surface oats to germinate. Then as soon as the crop is stacked, I would plow and harrow, keeping the fresh plowing harrowed up every night. This will start another crop growing in the fall. In the spring, disc and sow to beardless barley, which is the quickest growing grain we have. As soon as the barley is in blossom cut for green feed. This puts another crop of wild oats where it will do no harm and much good. Next, thoroughly plow and work your land, and sow to fall wheat, and another crop will grow and be winter killed. After you have cut your wheat the next summer, and plowed and harrowed the land, the few seeds that may have dodged us will then be caught, and the land will be in number one shape for wheat or oats. If the seasons have been favorable, and the work done properly, and at the proper time you will have a piece of land practically free from all weeds, and that without losing a crop. As for dairy cows and young stock, the barley green feed is superior to oat green feed.

North Central Alta.

A. J. MARTYN.

Wild Oats

EDITOR FARMERS' ADVOCATE:

I notice in the ADVOCATE of 10th inst., a plan to eradicate wild oats by a Saskatchewan farmer, which I think is a mighty far round-about way to kill this pest.

Our friend says to plough six to seven inches deep the first year and all the oats within three inches from the surface will grow. The seed is supposed to be on top, and the question is, if you plough six or seven inches deep, how much seed can be expected to be within three inches from the surface? My idea is first, to plough in the fall, as light as possible, or in early spring or even disc instead, then plough late in the spring, for barley or green feed oats, thus the whole lot, or nearly so, are killed the first year, and by summer following the next year the whole bunch, as a natural sequence, has to go. I am adopting this plan just now as I find it was by ploughing

too deep that the wild oats were not killed before, very few being seen after the last summer fallow but the next crop was an eye opener. Your readers are not to run away with the idea that the wild oats were seeded the second crop, because such was not so.

Sifton Mun., Man.

J. GILESPIE.

Grass Growing Experience in Alberta

EDITOR "FARMER'S ADVOCATE":

Five years ago this spring I had twenty-seven acres of stubble land that I wished to seed down, and the four crops that I have cut so far has more than justified my best expectations. In May, I disced the land well, and, as I had a lot of manure in a shed and corral, I hauled that out and scattered about 5300 loads on a part of it. In June I disced it twice more, the last time putting between 200 and 300 pounds of dirt in sacks on the disc. I also went over it twice with the harrows, and on June 30th I moved with the smoothing harrows, and on June 30th I sowed it. The last time of harrowing it I went east and west, and, as about six acres layed rather high, I decided to put brome on that, and the rest to timothy. In seeding it, I used a broadcast hand seeder for the timothy, and had the brome in a sack, so when I came to where I wanted to sow brome I handed the seeder to the man who was harrowing, sowed the brome, put the sack down, and resumed the seeder, and we finished the 27 acres in the day quite easily. I sowed about nine pounds of timothy per acre, and about eleven pounds of brome per acre. In starting to seed it, we went north and south. I started seeding in front of the man harrowing, and so continued going back and forth across the field until finished, the harrowing making a fine guide to go by. By competent judges, who had been used to irrigation, especially when the manure was put in, it cut four tons per acre, and the rest between two and three tons per acre. The following year I also cut a very heavy crop, and in the fall I put another one hundred loads of manure on a piece more of it, and thoroughly disced that piece, and more or less of the whole field. The following spring cut another very heavy crop. The following spring I went over it with the smoothing harrows, and cut another good crop, but not quite as heavy as the previous ones. This spring, as I do not wish to plow it up as long as I can grow big crops of hay, I intend to disc it again. In discing, do not be afraid of tearing it up. I put the lever back as far as it will go and put two hundred or three hundred pounds of dirt in sacks on it also, and it is as much as four good horses want to handle. The fields looks a terror of a job when done, but I noticed where it was torn and cut up the worst, that is where the grass was the best, where the ground is rather low, and with brome grass, is not suited for that, and while quite a few of my neighbors have tried western rye grass, the opinion is that timothy and brome is much better than that for general results and all purposes.

Southern Alberta.

ERNEST HAGELL.

Flax in Crop Rotation

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

I have not seen flax placed in any of the rotation plans recently outlined. Last year we disced well some stubble land, after burning, and sowed to flax. The yield was eighteen bushels per acre and was satisfactory, particularly as the work was done after wheat and oat seeding. On our heavy clay loams, flax has a place after wheat and just before summer fallow, but should be dropped if weeds have obtained a foothold. Flax may be grown where wild oats infest the field without damage to the flax grade, but there is frequently an overcharge for threshing and the land is infested worse than before, unless the oats are germinated and killed before the flax is sown in the spring.

Flax has proved a most successful crop on land intended for wheat, but where a late spring or excessive rains have delayed the seeding too late for wheat. In 1907, many such fields of new land yielded twenty-five bushels per acre. Also some are now sowing very heavy clay summer fallows to flax, followed by wheat. Flax yields as high as thirty bushels per acre and the following wheat crop is safer from frost and rust.

Yellowgrass District, Sask. T. M. BRYCE.

The Influence of Environment on the Composition of Wheat

After commenting on the very high position held by wheat to-day in the feeding of the civilized nations of the world, the lecturer outlined his reasons for the belief that Canada was destined to take a place in the very first rank among the wheat-producing countries of the world, whether we regard the output from the standpoint of quantity or quality. In this connection he said that the Northwest—Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta—was fast overshadowing, in the eyes of others at all events, the rest of Canada, simply and solely, because it was becoming one of the granaries of the world. Further, it was this fact that justified the investigations with wheat that had been carried on for the past twenty years on the Dominion experimental farms. The researches in connection with the breeding and milling of wheats were carried out by a special officer—the Cerealist—where the chemical work that accompanied these investigations was under the direction of the lecturer, who referred to Bulletins Nos. 50, 57 and 60, Experimental Farm Series, as containing many of the details and conclusions of this combined work.

After giving some details of the various problems that had been attacked, Mr. Shutt proceeded to speak of Red Fyfe—the wheat of the Northwest—than which, when at its best, there is probably no finer grown. It is characterized by a high percentage of gluten of good color, firm, non-sticky, resilient and capable of absorbing and retaining a large proportion of water in breadmaking. It was this large quantity of very high-quality gluten that had earned for the flour of Red Fyfe its splendid reputation and had made it so valuable in Great Britain for mixing with weaker flours.

The kernels of the best grown samples are hard, semi-translucent, and show no flouriness on being cut across, but in most commercial samples there will be found a larger or smaller proportion of soft or starchy grains, recognized by the presence of opaque spots or an opacity covering the kernel. The percentage of such soft kernels is used in the official grading of wheats under the Act, and it may be said that the larger the percentage of these kernels the less "strength" will the flour have for breadmaking. Soft kernels, therefore, denote a deterioration—a reduction in gluten content—and the extent or degree of this falling off may be approximately measured by a determination of the protein or gluten of the wheat—a simple chemical process.

Environment has a potent influence on the composition of wheat. This has been proved by investigation on both sides of the Atlantic. Thus season (climatic environment) has a much more marked effect on the quality of the wheat, as denoted by the percentage of gluten, than soil fertility; in fact, it is a debateable question whether the latter, provided there is a sufficiency of plant food present, materially affects composition. The soil, however, may indirectly influence the proportion of gluten by its moisture content. Thus the lecturer brought forward data from his experiments to show that excess of moisture, accompanied by high summer temperatures, prolonged the vegetative processes, delaying ripening and giving a more or less starchy wheat. He considered that climatic conditions were to be regarded as the chief factor that determined the character of the grain. If the period between the formation and maturing of wheat were shortened, as by high temperatures and absence of excessive moisture, the grain would be hard, and vice versa. The proportion of wheat of the higher grades was, therefore, very largely the result of the nature of the season. Several experiments were cited which showed that harder grain was produced on old land than on breaking, and analysis had shown that the former contained, in such cases, much less moisture. Similarly, as a rule, harder wheat was produced on "stubble" than on "fallowed" land, and on non-irrigated than on irrigated areas, for the same reason. Early ripening, brought about by lessening the supply of soil moisture, the lecturer was of the opinion, meant a hard, glutenous wheat, and, on the other hand, prolonged vegetative growth, as induced by excessive moisture, and comparatively low temperatures allowed a further deposition of starch, resulting in a more or less soft kernel. We had, therefore, in the usual autumnal climate of the Northwest a most important factor in the production of first-quality wheat; it was an asset, so to speak, of equal value with our fertile western soils.

In conclusion, Mr. Shutt said that he did not find the character of the gluten of the Red Fyfe was affected by the nature of the season; that was in all probability fixed by heredity. It was well, therefore, to clearly distinguish between the character of the gluten and the quality of the wheat, the latter was determined by both the character and quantity of the gluten. Undoubtedly the amount of gluten was a product of the season, but heredity was the potent and dominating factor influencing its quality.

Report of a lecture delivered by Prof. Frank T. Shutt, Experimental Farm, Ottawa, before the Canadian Section of the Society of Chemical Industry, Montreal, January 22nd, 1909.

The country is about to undertake a tremendous effort. Upwards of one hundred thousand men will endeavor to grow over a hundred million bushels of wheat. If successful the country from coast to coast will draw a sigh of relief and contemplate "good times" for another year, hence much depends upon the effort.

In the growing of grain much depends upon thoroughness, upon the getting of every last ounce out of the crop. As boys we were taught that the "strippings" were the best part of the milk, and so they were because they always went in that part that represented surplus over the cost of keeping the cow. The same principle is true with wheat growing—it is the last touch that makes the bumper crop.

Last summer many of the agricultural societies, especially in Saskatchewan, held field grain competitions, awarding prizes to the best fields in different districts. Seed fairs were held later in the three provinces, at which samples of the best wheat grown in the northwest were shown. From the winners of many of these prizes, we have secured descriptions of how the land was handled, and the seed treated, with other suggestions on how prize grain is raised. Of course we could not publish a letter from each prize winner, but we have picked out the best and have embodied in them practically all the suggestions offered with many repetitions of important points.

It will be noticed that most of the prize grain was grown on breaking. Should this be the case, why cannot land be brought into better condition, than when it is first broken, is this not the science of farming? Other things to be noticed are the emphasis put upon good seed, thorough "pickling," careful seeding, judicious cultivation, harrowing after sowing, and the keeping down of weeds.

A MANITOBA FARMER'S SYSTEM

I will endeavor to describe how I handled the land that produced the first prize wheat from this district at the recent Manitoba Provincial Seed Fair. My land is a black loam with a clay sub-soil.

I commenced breaking May 20th, 1907, with two Cockshutt sulky plows, and continued until about the first week in July. By that time we had two hundred acres broken. Then we started discing. First we discd it double, the way it was broken, once afterwards on an angle and once across. We harrowed it four times in the spring, before seeding and once after, sowing one hundred and ninety acres in wheat and ten acres in oats.

We began seeding April 20th, using a Cockshutt single disc drill going across ploughing and finished May 9th.

The seed used was Red Fyfe bought from McKenzie & Co., Brandon by Mr. Glendinning, in the spring of 1907 and grown on breaking on the banks of the Assiniboine near Virden. I bought seed from him, cleaned it carefully with a Hero fanning mill and treated it for smut with formaldehyde. I seeded at the rate of one and a half bushels of dry seed per acre. The yield of the one hundred and ninety acres was four thousand seven hundred bushels. I believe in breaking and backsetting for best results with wheat but there being some scrub on my land makes it unsuitable for backsetting.

Wallace Mun., Man.

WM. REED.

A NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN FARMER'S METHOD.

The way I handled my wheat to get a prize for crop land was to break shallow in the spring of previous year, and backset the field a little deeper in the fall. I then went over it with the disc harrow to work down the headlines, and put on a home made sod crusher of planks afterwards drag-harrowing twice. The result was an almost perfect seed bed of from three to four inches depth. The land was then left until seeding in the spring, when I sowed at the rate of one and a half bushels per acre, using a disc drill. After sowing, the land was well drag-harrowed to pack the soil around the seed, and was left loose on top to form a dust cover to conserve moisture.

The most important part of this system of preparation is, in my opinion, the breaking and backsetting which if done carefully makes all subsequent cultivation much easier and you generally find that the man who plows carefully does the rest of his land cultivation the same way. The seed was taken from grain that took the first prize in standing grain competition, the previous year, i. e. 1907, on the adjoining quarter. It was

HINTS FROM GROWERS OF PRIZE WHEAT

carefully cleaned and graded to get uniformity in growth, and formalined at the usual rate. The bags it was put into and also the seeder, being treated with formaldehyde. It was sown after lying twenty-four hours to dry, being covered over to prevent escape of gas.

I always try to get the seed as uniform in size as possible, so as to ensure even ripening and height of straw. I have always paid great attention to the treating of grain by formaldehyde. I do not try to handle a large acreage, about seventy-five to one hundred acres being the average, and I never grow more than two crops running on same field, always summer fallowing every third year. My wheat has always threshed thirty to thirty-seven and a half bushels per acre and I never have any difficulty in selling all I can raise for seed. The elevator only getting what screenings the pigs do not want.

Battleford Dist. Sask. GERALD N. HICKS.

PREFERS PRESTON FOR NORTHERN ALBERTA.

The wheat that won the first prize in our field grain competition, won first also at our local seed fair, and second at the Provincial Seed Grain Fair, at Calgary this year. It was Preston.

I have gone into this variety, because it is the best for this part of the country. We are subject to early frosts, and the difference in the time of maturity between the early and late varieties, Red Fyfe, for instance, counts. I estimate there are ten days between the maturity of these two varieties and those days may mean the entire ruin of one crop. I can get a crop of Preston in a bad year, which is better than a crop of frozen Red Fyfe, even if it hasn't the Red Fyfe milling quality.

I always endeavor to sow the best seed. My grain must be plump and sound, and if I can get this quality I sow one and a half bushels to the acre. I use a shoe drill and take care that the seed is put in the ground as evenly in depth as possible. Cultivation cannot be given too much attention, if a man wants a good crop. I am very heavy on the use of the drag harrow, but intend using the packer this year. If a man has a roller, and cannot get a packer, he can use that, and fasten a set of drags or brush harrows on behind to loosen the top soil, so that the moisture can be retained.

There is a question here that may meet with some discussion. It is said by many farmers that wheat sown on stubble, plowed in the spring, is a failure. Now I have not found this so, some of the land I got this crop from last year, was plowed in this way, and I could not see the slightest difference in the field. Of course I do not advise this method, unless a man is not able to get all his land ready in the fall, but if he does plow in the spring, he should see that the land is well packed to conserve the moisture. I treat my seed with formaldehyde one to thirty gallons of water, which pickles about forty or fifty bushels of grain. I usually dip my grain. I get a coal oil barrel and saw the same in half, one half has the liquid in, and the other I place a few poles across for draining purposes. By the time one lot is soaked, the first lot has drained itself. I then empty it on to a clean floor, and cover over with a sheet to keep in the fumes. This is one of the chief things to observe in pickling the grain. I do not pickle more at a time than I can sow the following day. I cut my grain on the green side, and make large stooks with a cap, the grain may shrink a little, this way, but if a frost comes, only the outside catches it. When the grain, or rather the straw, shows signs of turning at bottom, you can depend that there is not much more to come out of the ground, and as soon as it gets to the second knot up the straws, down it comes.

Lloydminster District, Alta. L. HUXLEY

BELIEVES IN MOISTURE CONSERVATION

The land on which I won the prize in competition of 1908, was broken in 1902, and four crops, three of wheat and one of oats, taken before it was summer fallowed in 1907. I will explain how I summer fallowed it. It was plowed to a medium depth early in June.

The harrow was attached to the plow thus keeping the land well harrowed while fresh, again encouraging the growth of weed seeds, as well as packing the land. As soon as a crop of weeds

got about an inch in length I harrowed again, this time using weights on the harrows, which to my mind aids in packing the land, and at the same time leaves the surface loose to hold the moisture, and starts another lot of weeds. Before harvest this crop of weeds was ready for slaughter, but the ground was too solid to harrow with good results, and just then a very heavy rain came on. I watched the ground very anxiously so as to get on with the cultivator, at the earliest possible moment after the land was dried up enough to work properly, then following in a day or two with the harrows, having a two-fold object in view, viz: to have the land dry enough on the surface so that the harrow would work properly and kill all weeds, and at the same time conserve all the moisture possible. One more cross harrowing later on in the fall, now left the ground ready for the drill, which was set to sow one bushel, two pecks per acre. I used formaldehyde instead of bluestone, treating the seed one day previous to seeding, harrowing after the drill. The seed used was pure Red Fyfe. Part of the field I harrowed after the wheat was up about three inches. I might say that it would have payed me well, had it all been harrowed at that time, as the piece which was harrowed at this stage was thicker and absolutely clean.

JOHN ANDERSON.

Moose Mountain District, Sask.

ANOTHER ADVOCATE OF FREQUENT HARROWING

Our land is of a rolling nature. The soil is a black loam, neither a heavy nor a very light soil, but a medium. The prize wheat was grown on summer fallow. In June 1907, this land was discd, and in July was plowed. In the following spring it was harrowed, and then sowed with a single disc drill. I prefer the single disc drill on summer fallow, as it works the land better. Just as the wheat was coming through the soil, it was again harrowed. I think harrowing at this stage prevents a great many weeds.

I always save for seed wheat, that grown on summer fallow. Of course, I should prefer wheat off back setting, but it is impossible to get new land wheat, so we take the next best, i. e., summer fallow.

The last two years I have used formaldehyde to treat my wheat, and prefer it to bluestone. It gives better results.

Cameron Mun., Man.

E. J. HODGSON.

PREFERS SEED FROM NEW LAND

I always get my best wheat from new breaking. My land is a sandy loam with clay sub-soil. I always break about four inches deep and try to get at the breaking as soon after seeding as possible, and keep breaking till about the 10th of July. To break later than this, the sod does not seem to rot sufficiently. I disc up as much of this land before harvest as possible, for the reason that should we get any rains during fall it will be well worked up, is not going to dry out and consequently will be in pink of condition, to receive the seed the following spring. I give it a double discing, that is, I overlap the disc harrows half way each time, and by doing it this way, the surface is kept level. I then give it a stroke with the drag harrows, and afterwards another double stroke, with the discs crosswise or on an angle. After this I work it down with the drags, till it suits me. Should the following season be a dry one, this field by being well worked down early the season before, and the moisture well conserved, a good crop is assured. In my opinion one of the most important things for us farmers to learn is the conditions for conserving moisture.

I clean up my seed early in the season while I have plenty of time. I put the largest riddles and screens in the fanning mill, put on lots of wind and what passes through these screens, goes back into the bin for market, and that which escapes, I keep for seed. By cleaning this way I get the very largest and plumpest berries, and they say that like begets like. I always take my seed from wheat grown on new land because the soil is rich in humus and vitality, and it naturally imparts to the grain the same vitality; also because I have always noticed that grain grown on new land, will mature some days earlier than that grown on summer fallow or stubble. For the prevention of smut, I prefer using formaldehyde, treating the wheat twelve hours before sowing, thoroughly wetting every grain, and covering it up with blankets.

I have always had best results from sowing five pecks to the acre. I have had only one crop in fourteen years that lodged, and I think if wheat land is well worked down and solid, you cannot get it too firm for wheat, there is no danger of it lodging.

I would advise using the packer after the seeder and harrow, just as the wheat is showing through the ground if on breaking. If on summer fallow or stubble I would wait till the wheat was up three or four inches. In the latter case it will help to conserve the moisture, kill a multitude of weeds, and benefit the crop generally. The best time to harrow the growing crop, is on a dull day, not in hot or dry weather.

The probabilities are that a heavy crop will be grown from land prepared in this way, and I would suggest cutting it good and high and letting the stubble stand through the winter, as it will hold a lot of snow and ensure a good supply of moisture. Wait till a favorable wind is blowing and burn it. Double disc the field and another good crop can be taken from it. After this I would summer fallow, and summer fallow every third year afterwards.

Saltcoats, Sask.

C. T. PARTRIDGE.

HAND PULLS THE WEEDS AND GROWS TWO CROPS FROM ONE PLOWING

We do not presume to have anything new or original to offer, as our system of preparing the soil, etc., has been largely copied from the methods of progressive agriculturists before our time, nevertheless we have been led by experience to abandon some ideas that were once thought to be correct.

This being a comparatively new district, the first settlers coming in six years ago, we had the virgin soil to start with, which is a clay loam with clay sub-soil, and we have found that to break about two inches deep, and backset, going down another two inches, has given best results, as this puts the soil in good condition, after receiving one or two strokes with the harrow to raise two crops, burning the stubble in the spring and drilling in the second seeding, without using the disc or cultivating the land in anyway, except to run the harrow over after being sown.

We have raised twenty-two bushels per acre on stubble land treated this way. We have done some deep breaking to fill in the time, between the close of the shallow breaking season (about July 1st and Aug. 1st) when backsetting should commence in order to get as much under cultivation as possible on the start. The third year we summer fallow, burning the stubble again if possible, as this destroys many weed seeds and the stubble if turned under only prevents the land from packing, and retaining the moisture which may be needed, for the crop the following year.

With reference to our method of summer fallowing, we have tried two. First, plowing twice, the first time as shallow as possible, the second about four inches deep; second, cultivating the surface to cause any seeds from previous crop to germinate, and follow by plowing once as early in the season as possible, using the cultivator and harrow to check any aftergrowth.

We are inclined to think the latter method the better, as there is a danger of causing too rank a growth of straw, often preventing the crop from getting ripe in time to escape frost. There is also a possibility of some weed seeds being turned under so deeply by the first plowing, that they cannot germinate and the second plowing may be so late that the weeds will fail to germinate, and will not show themselves until the following year in the crop. We might add, however, that the field upon which we were awarded the first prize last season, was summer fallowed in this way.

The seed we have been using the past two seasons we raised by first obtaining a small quantity from the Central Experimental farm. We found this was not absolutely pure Red Fyfe, but by cutting out with a knife any other varieties, we have succeeded in obtaining a sample which scored full points for purity. For the prevention of smut, we use formaldehyde, treating the seed about a day before being sown, and have found it most satisfactory. We aim to sow about one and a half bushels to the acre, but increase the amount if the season is late, using a double disc seeder, and putting the seed in about an inch and a half to two inches in depth, depending upon the condition of the land.

We have had some experience in trying to keep our farm free from noxious weeds. We have found that no matter how well and thoroughly the summer fallowing may be done, it is not safe to conclude that the field is perfectly clean. Be-

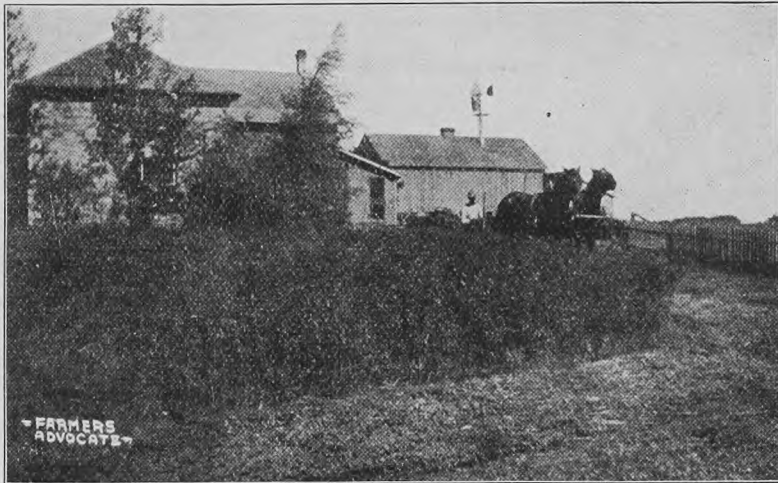
lieving that "an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" we have made it a point to go over our farm and hand-pull, taking in no more than the width of the seeder on either side. This requires time and patience, and a fair knowledge of the appearance of weeds in their earlier stages of growth, but we are convinced that this is the clean farmer's only salvation. To some it may seem like an endless task, but the writer unaided went over a two hundred acre crop last season.

There are various causes for weeds showing up in a field supposed to be clean, chief among them being the lax manner in which our weed inspectors enforce the ordinance, for if they fail in the completion of their duties, to cause the destruction or removal of the screenings, left at the straw stacks and stock running at large having access to them, the purpose of their appointment has been largely defeated. There seems to be but little hope for the would-be clean farmer, but to fence his farm, and have his own threshing machine, and when the most of us get in a position to do that we fear it will be like locking the door after the horse is stolen, for we view with alarm the rapid spread of noxious weeds over the country.

Davidson District, Sask. C. W. KETCHESON.

DO EVERYTHING THOROUGHLY

To grow wheat of high quality, everything from start to finish should be done thoroughly, that is, as thoroughly as time will permit, and not the least important is the purity of the seed. While the very best grain should be sought for,



CUTTING ALFALFA THE SECOND YEAR, ON A. P. CRISP'S FARM, MOOSOMIN, SASK

it is not so important as the uniformity of the seed and its freedom from weeds. The seed for the particular patch that won the prize in the field competition in this district, was slightly frosted. Our seed is always put through the fanning mill three times, and even four, if we thought it required it, over the same screens. Formaldehyde is used for smut according to directions, care being taken not to waste it through stirring. I have often noticed farmers use particular care in getting the mixture right, but when it came to the stirring, too much was thrown on the grain at once and a good deal of the liquid lost. After standing over night, every bushel of grain treated with formaldehyde, gains ten pounds in weight, therefore we sow two bushels and twenty pounds to the acre of treated grain on new breaking and one and three quarters bushels on older land. Land and seed are measured at the start to see that we are seeding right. If seed is of a mixed variety—an even crop cannot be expected, and the yield per acre is reduced in consequence. To keep the seed as pure and clean as possible, it should be grown on new breaking and stacked separately.

At threshing time, if possible, the barley and oats are threshed first, then all wheat for the elevator, and lastly the stacks for seed. Even then, after several hundred bushels are threshed, a few seeds will still stray in from neighboring farms previously threshed. We therefore hand-pick a few pounds of the finest heads before cutting. These are rubbed out, sown on a special plot the following year, and so on. This last harvest the plot panned out at the rate of sixty-seven bushels to the acre. These seed plots nearly always get frosted up here, but it is better that way, than to cut them on the immature side. Our ten acre plot, which won the prize, we could have cut a week earlier with advantage for the

elevator, but not so for seed, preferring to chance the frost. It went twenty-five and a quarter bushels to the acre, sown May 1st., cut Aug. 27th.

The land here is a black, sandy loam, varying from two inches to one foot in depth, with a red clay subsoil. This piece was north slope, gently rolling, broken the previous year in June and July, two and a half to three and a half inches in depth as it is uneven prairie, no misses, and all stones removed. Discing, one cut going with the furrows. Never at any time were the discs set hard, so as to upturn the sods. The sods should never be moved. The discs should not more than scratch the surface. After one discing it was given a stroke with the logger the same way—a logger consists of six dry, sound, poplar poles, eight feet long, about five inches in diameter, placed parallel three inches apart, and joined together on top with two small poles at right angles, to hold all rigid. You can weight this with stones according to power. Fix a logging chain on front from corner to corner. This device will smooth off the surface, crumble up the lumps, fill holes and make a level job, besides pressing the sods. The discs should follow the same way again giving one cut, and if time will permit another at an angle of about forty-five degrees. Then harrow once, going with the furrow; on each section of the harrow place a piece of two by four on the front row of spikes, full width, and same on last row but one. Bore holes in the scantling for the spikes to go through. This prevents ripping the sod up. All this work is done before harvest.

In the spring, harrow going with the furrow; seed and harrow again. It is a great idea with a good many to set the discs full on, cut the sods up into chunks, which have a tendency to dry and quickly toughen and cause no end of labor to get an even seed bed, besides wearing machinery and animals out to no purpose. Even a packer would have to go over such a field several times, to get it firm enough for wheat or approaching the same condition as the above outlined plan. I may state that the seed is Preston, obtained originally from the Experimental Farm, Ottawa, which produced on backsetting thirty-eight bushels per acre.

Lloydminster District, Sask. BREW BROS.

THE SPECIAL SEED PLOT VERSUS THE GENERAL FIELD AS A SOURCE OF GOOD SEED AND RESULTS OBTAINED.

In the year 1901, I arrived at this conclusion: that if it is possible to breed up a certain strain of animals, the same was possible with any variety of wheat, oats or barley. So with this avowed purpose in view, I began with the Red Fyfe wheat. The seed was purchased previously from the Experimental Farm at Ottawa.

I had noticed for some time that a certain piece of land on my farm, would produce a standing crop of stiff, bright straw of good length and large well developed heads, and would ripen two or three days earlier than the remainder of the field, and from this piece I made my first selection for seed for the following year. I chose sheaves that had a beautiful appearance; the straw was strong, the great majority of the heads were of an ideal type, being well developed and thoroughly ripened. The seed from these sheaves was threshed and thoroughly screened for seed, the following year.

Now while this policy of selecting seed was very good I found that I was also trying to improve a very undesirable type of wheat, that was bound to be mixed more or less in those sheaves. There were a few small heads, heads that were not filled at the base, also those that did not carry their conformation to the top; and with these three deficiencies I consider we cannot have the desired result. I used a coarse screen in my fanning mill, screened out all small and undesirable seeds, and succeeded in obtaining a very desirable increase in yield from year to year. The year 1905 came, and I found in the standing crop, bearded heads and mottled kernels, that were not a true type of this particular wheat called "Red Fyfe."

In the spring of 1906, I concluded that to attain the height of my ambition, I must adopt a more advanced method of producing high class seed. I made application for membership to and information from the "Canadian Seed Growers' Association", and from this source of intelligence, I renewed my successes by paying strict attention to four principles:

1. Improvement of soil fertility.
2. Improvements of the methods of cultivation and rotation.
3. The prevention of injury by weeds, and plant diseases.
4. The use of seed which was especially selected for high productive qualities.

The common practice in preparing grain for seed, is desirable in any case, but does not go far enough. This seed will contain a mixture of seed taken from a very large area, the unevenness of the surface will produce several stages of maturity, and different degrees of quality will be represented. Weak soil patches in the field, will have a tendency to produce inferior, stunted or diseased plants; this undesirable seed becomes mixed in the threshing and is impossible to separate. These inferior wheat seeds, if sown, produce a light or shrunken seed, and even should they develop to a certain degree of plumpness, you are not then producing a profitable type of seed for the following year. This policy, if perpetuated year after year, will have the tendency of lessening the yield, per acre, on the entire farm.

Since 1906, I followed very closely the rules and regulations approved of by the Canadian Seed Growers' Association; namely, selection of well ripened and thoroughly developed heads, having that desirable conformation true to character of Red Fyfe wheat. This selection should be of sufficient quantity to sow one quarter acre the following year, and should be threshed by hand, so that danger of being mixed with inferior seeds will be eliminated.

This seed is sown on a piece of land especially prepared for the production of high-class seed, and it affords a medium through which this strain may be built up in yield and quality and maintained in purity. From this seed plot and each succeeding plot, seed must be selected and the balance threshed to furnish seed for the main crops.

By this method the desirable essentials in good seed are secured, namely, productiveness, hardiness, ability to resist disease, strength of straw, quality, purity of the strain; all these can be considered in a way which is absolutely impossible where the entire field crop has to be taken into consideration. By this system of seed selection, it is possible to obtain a high standard of perfection in any kind of grain, and such perfection is eligible for registration.

The results I have obtained by this continued selection year after year are:

1. A greater yield per acre.
2. Seed instead of being mottled is now red, or at least a color true to type of Red Fyfe wheat.
3. The material increase in price per bushel, obtained for seed for this class of wheat.

If I may be excused for tooting my own horn too loudly, I am pleased to have the satisfaction of being a successful exhibitor of Red Fyfe wheat for the last four years. In 1906, I exhibited in Neepawa, securing first and in Winnipeg at the Provincial show secured second in the twenty-five bushel class and third in five bushel competition. In 1907, I secured first at Neepawa, first at Minnedosa, second at Carberry, two seconds at Winnipeg. In 1908, secured second in Winnipeg Winter Seed Fair, Feb. 15, and third in Winnipeg Winter Seed Fair, 1909. This is a record I am very proud of, and I make mention of this, not for the purpose of advertising my seed, but merely and solely for the purpose of showing results, that may be obtained by any farmer who pays strict attention to the proper selection and breeding of seed wheat. There are many other results that I might mention, but will refrain from doing so this time.

Langford Mun., Man, W. A. A. ROWE

Continued on page 483.

* * *

It is recognized that English and Scottish agriculture, is on a very high plane of intensity; that the stock and crops raised there, are superior to those of any other country, yet the government assists agriculture to the extent of only \$56,500 of an appropriation. This is a strong argument in favor of individual effort and initiation.

HORTICULTURE

Kootenay Notes

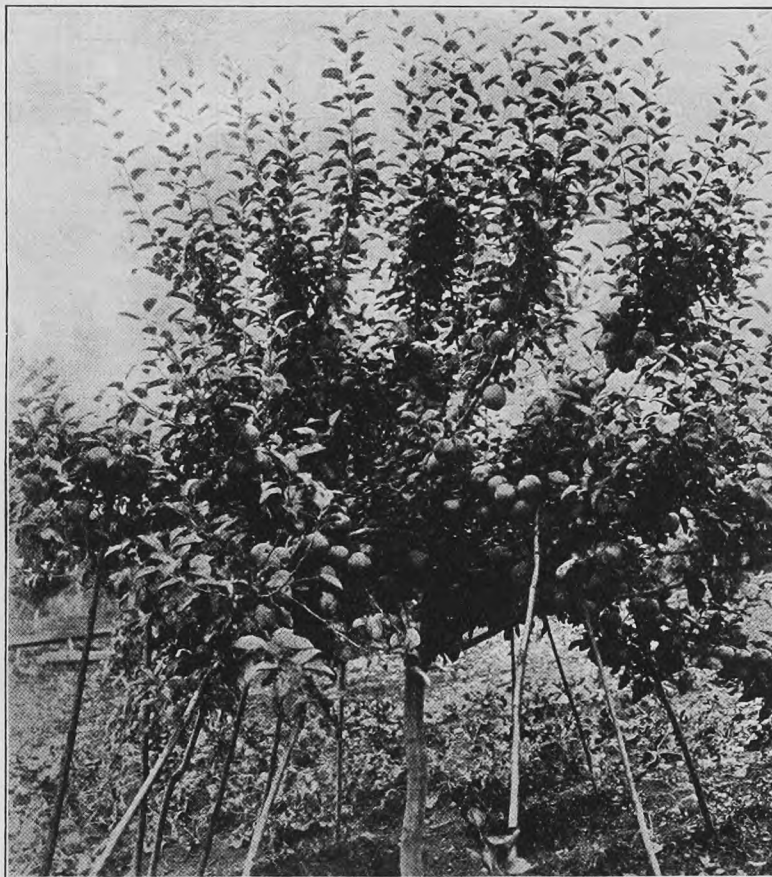
Mr. Fred Adie of Waneta, assistant provincial fruit inspector, made a statement while passing through Nelson a few weeks ago, to the effect that while the orchards and gardens in the Kootenay district were remarkably clean and free from insect pests, he would like it clearly understood by all concerned that the spraying of fruit trees, and the necessary care of rose bushes, etc., was not only advisable in order to maintain the Kootenay's high reputation for high-class fruit, but that it was compulsory.

He stated that a thorough inspection of all fruit at present imported into the district, was being continuously made in order to prevent any possible danger of scale being brought in in this manner, and he thought that being freed from anxiety in this direction, the ranchers and the gardeners of Kootenay would do well to bear in mind the fact that a visit from him may come

there are now a goodly number, have been increasing their output very materially, they seem to be further behind the demand than ever.

Your correspondent had the pleasure of meeting the travelling representative of the Fraser Valley Nurseries, Mr. Jones. In reply to a question with regard to varieties, he said that Northern Spy was by all odds the best seller. By reason of its not coming into bearing as soon as some of the other varieties, it had been more or less in disfavor with some growers, but this seems to be passing away. Among the other popular varieties, Mr. Jones mentioned the Rome Beauty, Wealthy, Wagener, Winesap, Winter Banana, Jonathan, McIntosh Red, Gravenstein, Spitzenberg, Cox's Orange Pippin and Yellow Newton Pippin. As to the kind of tree that seemed to be most in favor, he said that a yearling tree, three to four feet high on a three-year-old root, was the most popular.

Mr. Maxwell Smith, when asked the same question, said that his wide experience had taught him that the yearling tree was the best tree to grow. It seemed a loss at the beginning but it always paid in the end. The tree never became stunted, as was sometimes the case when larger



A FIVE YEAR OLD NORTHERN SPY APPLE TREE IN BEARING ON F. G. FAUQUIER'S RANCH, ARROW LAKE B. C.

at a most inopportune moment, and that he intends covering the whole district within the next few weeks, it would be well for them to avoid themselves the danger of any further trouble by spraying freely and frequently.

Despite the lateness of the spring, he asserted that the orchards in the district were looking remarkably well, and that with reasonable care there was no reason for apprehension.

Mr. Addie's remarks are only in keeping with the aggressive policy that has always been carried out by the British Columbia board of horticulture. Insects and pests are very rare, and they are determined that they shall remain so.

The prospects are that this present season will see the largest immigration movement the Kootenay has ever known. One firm states that between three and four hundred people have notified them that they will come to Kootenay, to select orchard tracts this year. It is yet very early in the season but a number of buyers are already on the ground, and a brisk season is looked for.

One of the best evidences of the continued growth of the fruit industry, is that two of the largest nurseries in the province have been sold out of all but ornamental stock, since the first of February. Growers who were desirous of planting in the spring, are having to put it off until fall. Although the home nurseries, of which

trees were planted, and a small tree being a straight whip and not branched, could be more easily controlled in its growth.

Newcomers, anxious to get a return upon their investment as soon as possible, can hardly understand this. They reason that by planting a two-year-old tree, they are a year ahead, and that if they could plant three or four-year-old trees, they would be as much ahead still. It may appear so but in practice it does not seem to work out.

Prof. Thornber, of Washington Agricultural College at Pullman, Washington, speaking at the last meeting of the State of Washington Horticultural Society, said that he had some time previous received a letter from a friend back in Iowa, who contemplated buying a tract of orchard land, and then when he came out he was going to show the Washington growers how to do things. He did not propose to lose four or five years by planting yearling trees; he was going to bring out a carload of six-year-old trees. It was only after a great deal of argument that he could be persuaded that he was wrong. It looks all right on paper, but it doesn't seem to work out.

The Doukhobour colony at Brilliant is making good progress, and they have recently bought another large tract of land adjoining the city of Grand Forks. They have placed a large order for nursery stock, in addition to the twenty

thousand tree order they gave last fall, and before many years the Douks will be producing apples galore.

The growers are making preparations to market their strawberry crop, and the representative that they sent down to interview the fruit dealers in the prairie towns has just returned, and reports the conditions favorable.

E. W. D.

DAIRY

Summer Feeds for Milch Cows

There are not so many letters in the competition this week as usual, but there is a good one from Alberta, from which Province there have not been many received upon the previous topics. It appears that dairy farmers do not take very much trouble to grow feeds that will keep their cows milking through the dry time of late summer and early fall. The pastures are depended upon for feed almost exclusively, and when they fail the cows just naturally dry up. This is not making the best of an opportunity. It requires a certain amount of work, attention and feed to bring a cow up to milking age. Each winter each cow will take up a certain amount of room in a stable, eat so much feed, take so much care, and run up a certain amount of expense as "board." It naturally follows that if that cow is to give a profit, she must be pushed beyond the bare amount she yields when simply being maintained. She must be kept up to her full capacity, like an engine at full steam, and not simply kept alive, and the small amount of milk she naturally gives taken as her whole contribution to the family store.

It is possible in all our Provinces to grow green fodder in abundance. Cows are kept on many farms for the purpose of making money; dairy produce finds a ready market where it is offered in fresh condition and in good-sized lots; it therefore follows that the man who keeps cows and does not make a serious effort to keep up the milk flow in late summer, is not getting all out of his herd that they are capable of giving.

A Manitoba Dairyman's System of Summer Feeding

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

When I started keeping cows in this country, I was very nearly discouraged on account of the difficulty of maintaining the summer milk flow. Maintaining milk yield in winter was quite a problem too, but I have got around it all right. I will explain how another time. Each summer, after about the first of July, pastures seem always to dry up, and if a man is in the cow business to make money out of it, he needs something to feed his stock on. I use corn and will tell you how I do it.

Some years ago I fenced off three 3-acre plots close to my barnyard for the very purpose of providing summer feed for the cows. Each of these plots, or some part of them anyway, adjoins the barnyard. On the three of them I operate a regular three-year rotation. On one, each year, I sow one acre of red clover and two acres of rape. This one is for the hogs. One of the others is planted to corn and the third sown to mangolds. The one sown to clover and rape this year goes into corn next year, and is planted to mangolds the year after, so one crop is never grown on the soil two years in succession. Hogs pasture the rape and clover off during the summer, the mangolds provide a succulent food for my cows during the winter, and the corn is all cut usually, and fed in racks or on the ground to the cows during summer.

These fields are always plowed in the fall. Manure is applied to the land intended for corn, being drawn directly from the stables during winter and spread on pretty thickly. The corn will not get much from the manure but it will be in the soil for the mangolds. I use Northwestern Dent corn, sowing it with a drill as early in May as possible, and by the middle of July it is well enough advanced in growth to be fed. I do not know what quantity of seed I use per acre, as the drill is simply regulated to sow what seems a reasonable amount. I test the quantity by running the drill on hard, bare ground before going into the field. It is arranged to sow in rows three feet apart. The field is harrowed after seeding, and again several times after the corn is up. I might say right here, that the preparatory cultivation the field receives in the spring is gang plowing to cover up the manure, and drag harrowing to put the surface into good tilth. Harrowing after the corn is up never hurts the crop, and is the quickest way I know of to kill young weeds. We cultivate the crop once or twice with a one-horse scuffler after it gets too high to be harrowed.

In feeding the corn, I cut it either with a sickle or scythe, gather it up in bundles and throw it over the fence to the cows. The cutting has to be done by hand for the reason that the quantity cut at one time is not large enough to make any other cutting method useful. I feed the green corn either in racks or on the ground. Sometimes I haul a load of it up to the yard, and feed in the racks used for feeding straw to the young stock in winter, though more often it is simply fed on the grass in the pasture field. The cows eat everything up clean. In the fall before frost comes, if any corn remains in the field uncut, it is harvested and stooked for winter feeding, or is sometimes fed that fall before the cows go into the stable.

I find that growing corn and feeding in the manner outlined pays. I have to have a flow of milk all the year round, and while not in the dairy business very extensively, I have a fair trade in town to supply with milk and cream. I am thinking of building a silo this summer and if I have success in providing winter feed in this way, I am going to build another to hold a supply of silage for summer feeding. That is what dairymen do, milk producers, especially, in the east and in the American dairy states, and I believe we could follow their lead successfully here. I would like to hear from any of your readers who have had experience with silos. It might be a good idea if they would publish their experiences in the FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Macdonald, Mun., Man.

R. M. SUTTON.

Summer Feeds in Alberta

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Although this part of Alberta is considered a dairy section, we have not got the growing of crops for green feeding, down to any kind of a science. We have plenty of grass here in the early summer, and up to a few seasons ago when it dried up, later the cows simply foraged farther and fell off in their milk flow.

Two years ago I thought I would try to keep my cows milking heavier through August and September just when most other cows were drying up. For this purpose I sowed a mixture of oats and vetches about one-half acre, early in the spring. This was ready for cutting about the middle of July. Then I sowed another half acre after harvest, which came on for later feeding.

To feed this, we had to tie our cows in the stable. Then we mowed enough to give each cow a good sized forkful and hauled it in, on a light jumper. We fed this night and morning, and although it made a lot of work, the returns from the milk more than compensated.

Last year I sowed about half an acre of corn, quite thick on the ground, and this came in for September feeding, until the frost nipped it, then it made good fodder when run through the cutting box, and fed with chop.

In feeding we found that by spreading the green fodder out, it was no trouble to keep it over from night to morning, or even two days, and this saved cutting and handling when the dew was on. Of course it would not pay to go to this trouble, if the cows were not good milkers. It costs just as much to feed a cow giving three quarts as one giving ten, and one has this impressed upon him when feeding green fodder. But if cows are kept at all, it pays to go to a little extra trouble, and get every cent possible out of them. There is such a thing as keeping cows up to a point, where the profit begins to appear, and then letting them go. This I think is the main reason why dairying is not more profitable and popular, and the feeding of green summer fodders gets over the trouble.

Central Alta.

J. F. SPENCE.

Rape as a Summer Feed

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

I have been using rape as a summer feed for dairy cows and find it fills the bill very well. I haul the manure from the stables in winter, plow the land deep as soon as the frost is out, harrow and pack the field twice. Then I make funnels of building paper, six inches wide at the top and two inches at the small end and place small end in the cup of grain drill, placing the funnels three feet apart, using two tacks in the top to hold them in place. In preparing the seed for sowing I mix it with sand, taking one dessertspoonful of rape seed to one tomato can of coarse dry sand. Rape should be sown very thinly, the rows three feet apart and the plants two feet apart in the row. If sown too thickly it seems to choke itself out. It is best to use the drill for sowing the seed for the following reasons: (a) Less seed is required, two lbs. per acre being sufficient; (b) A better stand is secured and there is more uniformity of growth; (c) cultivation of the crop is possible; (d) It is easier to detect noxious weeds; (e) Where soiling is practised you can drive down the rows without injury to crop. I find from experience that rape is not only cheaper and

will stand more frost, but it will give more milk, without giving any disagreeable flavor, than any other green feed, and when fed down or cut high it will stool from every branch and renew the crop.

For variety a plot of sugar beets should be grown, also another plot of green oats and peas—two-thirds oats and one-third peas, or oats alone. This should be cut with the binder and stooked. The green oats sheaves are first-class for winter feed as well, and the saving in quality and quantity will repay the twine, besides doing away with the mower and rake. While the mower will cut the crop clean, the rake will not pick it all up, and the rake fills the fodder with soil. Besides, fodder put loose, gets too much sun, and the coils, if exposed to rain are spoiled, while the stook remains uninjured. Where land is scarce and expensive, the soiling method should be practiced, because from four times to six times the amount of feed can be raised on cultivated land. A large yard with shelter and water, is all that would be necessary, and the feed thrown over the fence, thus saving pasture land and fence or herding expenses, and your cattle are always at home.

Sask.

JOHN PARKER

POULTRY

Another B. C. Flock Record

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

I had 40 hens to start with on January 1st, 1908. They had the run of the barnyard, so it is hard to tell what it cost to feed them; in the winter time it cost 20 cents per day. I feed all wheat. I set 15 hens, and raised 90 chickens. Sold \$30 worth of roosters, and had 30 pullets, worth \$22.50; and sold six two-year-old hens for \$1.00 each. I keep pure-bred White Wyandottes and Single-comb White Leghorns, and a cross with the Wyandotte male and Leghorn hen. Their eggs are larger than the pure-breds'. The eggs were 50 cents a dozen all last year. I got 5,514 eggs, at 50 cents per dozen, \$229.75

Roosters. 30.00
Pullets 22.50

Feed, 25 cents per day. \$282.25
91.25

Profit \$191.00
An average of \$4.77½ per hen.

I put the feed at 25 cents per day, and I did not count the old hens that I sold. My house is 12 x 12 ft., 4-inch wall, filled with shavings; 4-ft. windows, no glass, only cotton, and I have to raise the curtain in the day time to give them light. Scratching-shed 12 x 20 ft., open front, covered with wire. It was 50 below for a day or two; some combs froze, but they never stopped laying.

Yale-Cariboo, B.C.

WM. M. MARTIN.

Infertility in Early Eggs

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

A great variety of explanations are given for the fact that early hatches are likely to produce fewer chicks than those coming when the season is further advanced. It is true that many circumstances are conducive to this result. I have been studying the anatomy of the hen this winter, with considerable interest and have become thoroughly convinced that a very large majority of cases of infertility, in early spring, are due to three things: Standing about in winter, with little exercise; concentrated instead of bulky food; and the lack of anything green to eat. I find that, when a hen is inactive and not laying, the veins in her reproductive organs become too small to be seen by the naked eye, while in an active laying hen, they are large and prominent. When she is sluggish and inactive her organs of reproduction, suffer from the inactivity more than any other part of her body.

Most farmers in winter, throw whole grain to the fowls, allowing them to eat it without working for it, and feed nothing else. The hens get no exercise and nothing but grain to eat, till the spring is far enough advanced to allow them to run outside of the henhouse, the greater part of their time. Pullets hatched by such hens are too late to make winter layers. If the hens were given a moderate feed of grain, thrown into clean straw, so that they would be compelled to dig it out, and were given all the clover or alfalfa they would eat to furnish bulky food, they would get into full lay much earlier in the spring and their eggs would be fertile from the start. This would give the first hatches a start of two or three weeks ahead of those produced by the other method. This would give the pullets a chance to begin to lay, before severe weather sets in at the opening of winter, in which case they would continue to

lay all winter, while pullets two or three weeks younger, being caught by cold weather just before beginning to lay, would not begin till spring.

This necessity for increased circulation induced by exercise and the need of bulky food, are two matters thoroughly understood by all poultrymen who give their entire time to raising poultry; why so few farmers realize its importance is a mystery. I have been in a farming community all winter. I have never been on a farm without looking the henhouse over and talking chickens. I have not found one single farm where the hens scratched their grain out of litter, or where they were provided with any kind of bulky food, bran, clover or alfalfa. Many have asked me why the fowls were afflicted with this, that and the other malady. It is a world's wonder that they are not all dead.

While hens fed in litter and furnished bulky food will lay a large percentage of fertile eggs at almost any part of the year, I have found that both the number of eggs and the average of fertility are increased considerably by feeding green sprouted oats, sprouted by spreading them out thin in a shallow box, keeping them moistened with warm water. Of course, this cannot be done unless one has a south window in a room which never gets cold enough to freeze, or a lighted cellar.

Alta.

W. I. THOMAS.

A Crop Bound Hen

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

A fortnight ago one of my hens appeared to be broody. I could not keep her off the nest so I put thirteen eggs under her. After setting upon them for three days she came off. When I found the eggs were stone cold, I put her back with the other hens, but from that time she began to mope, eating but little food, and moving about very little. Three days ago on going into the hen house, I noticed that she was shivering and thought she might have caught a cold, so I brought her into the house, and kept her warm in a box of straw. I gave her a dose of castor oil. As she refused all food or drink, I fed her with a spoon giving her boiled oatmeal and milk, bread and milk, also arrowroot and milk. Her droppings were watery and chalky for the first two days when they became quite green. She would remain in the same position all day long with her eyes closed, her crop was very distended. Last night she gave a choking gurgle at the same time bringing up a quantity of green fluid, then died. On opening her crop I found that all the food she had been given for the past three days, even to the castor oil was in it. Her body was very emaciated. Can you tell me the cause of death, and if infectious?

All my other hens seem in perfect health, they started laying in October and have laid all winter. Once a week I take every particle of straw out of the hen house and air it, sweep the floor, which is of ground, turn out the nests and put fresh straw into them and clean the roosts.

I feed the hens whole wheat in the morning, at mid-day bread soaked in milk; in the afternoon I give them boiled potatoes and swedes or carrots, and at night, before roosting, I again give them wheat. Twice a week I have been giving them lean beef cut up into small pieces. I am now out of beef, would lean pork do as well? I also give them egg shells broken up small, as well as pieces of broken china crushed into small pieces.

I feel very proud of my hens laying so well, as I had never had anything to do with poultry until coming to this country. I mean to try and raise a lot of chicks this year. I am sure that hens are even more profitable than cows, but they must be well looked after, especially in winter. I am pleased to say that with the exception of just the tip of the comb I have not had any frozen, although we have had some very cold days during the winter.

Sask.

M. O. C.

The symptoms indicate that the hen was crop bound which is impaction or obstruction of the crop. The treatment is to give the fowl a teaspoonful of sweet oil, and then manipulate the contents of the crop, endeavoring first to move them down the digestive tube, or failing that, to suspend the bird by the legs, and work the contents of the crop back to and out at the mouth. After getting the crop emptied feed the fowl sparingly for a day or two, and gradually bring her back to normal rations. Some times it is necessary to make an incision of an inch or so in length, cutting through the outer skin and crop wall, and emptying the crop by using the fore finger, afterwards washing the cut and sewing it up with silk thread. The disease is not contagious.

Lean pork will do as well as beef as a meat food.

FIELD NOTES

Events of the Week

CANADIAN

The Kinrade murder in Hamilton, Ont., still remains a mystery.

* * *

A Wallaceburg, Ont., man claims to have perfected a machine that will produce perpetual motion. It has run for twelve months without stopping.

* * *

The charitable organizations and the medical men of Winnipeg have joined forces to wage war in earnest against tuberculosis.

* * *

In the Alberta provincial election, held on Mar. 22nd, the Liberal government was returned to power with 33 members to five.

* * *

The official estimates of last year's wheat crop in Saskatchewan places the yield at 50,654,629 bushels, while the Manitoba crop is placed at 49,252,539 bushels.

* * *

Winnipeg people responded generously to the appeal of Dr. Wilfred Grenfell, who is trying to raise funds for a Sailor's Institute at St. John's, Newfoundland, which will rival the saloons in attraction.

* * *

Nearly 300 members of the Old-Timers' Association of Manitoba met at their annual dinner on Mar. 24th. The members present dated their arrival in the postage province between 1861 and 1881, E. H. G. Hay being the earliest comer.

* * *

Lord Strathcona has offered to devote ten thousand dollars each year for the encouragement of physical and military training in Canadian schools, on the ground that the first duty of any citizen was to be able to defend his country in her hour of need.

* * *

A man named Ford has been sentenced at Minnedosa, Man., to four years hard labor for criminal assault.

* * *

The meeting of operators and miners of Alberta was without strife, an agreement satisfactory to the miner's committee was drawn up, and will be referred to the respective unions.

* * *

The trouble between the Steel and Coal companies of Nova Scotia has ended by the acceptance of \$2,750,000 from the Coal Company for damages.

* * *

By act of Parliament, henceforth, no company will be permitted to export natural gas from Canada to United States. The minister of inland revenue estimates that the life of Canadian gas fields will be doubled by this decision.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN

Admiral Lord Charles Beresford has retired from the British navy. He has been in the navy for fifty years.

* * *

The southern states have been visited by terrific wind storms, reaching the height of a tornado in Texas.

* * *

Lieutenant Ernest H. Shackleton has discovered the South Pole. He sailed on the Nimrod from England in July, 1907. The Nimrod carried a motor sledge for use on ice.

* * *

The suggestion has come from Australia that each of the British colonies contribute a man-of-war to bring the navy up to the vessel strength of Germany who is now four Dreadnoughts ahead. The Canadian cabinet is considering the proposal.

* * *

Castro, ex-president of Venezuela, is reported to be determined to regain his old influence and position in his native land, even if it involves the country in civil war.

* * *

Willie Whitla, son of a prominent Pennsylvania man, was kidnapped from school and held for a ransom of \$10,000. Threats were sent to the father that the child would be killed if the money were not sent. He put up the cash in the place indicated and the child was returned safe and sound.

Site for Mill Wanted

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

I have been thinking that there must be many places in Southern Alberta or British Columbia where a small roller flour mill, for gristing, etc., could be started advantageously. Could you, or some of your numerous farmer readers, give me information of any localities where such a mill is needed?

P.O. Box 3089, Winnipeg ROLIER MILLER.

MARKETS

Although the market at Winnipeg was quite erratic last week there was a steady improvement in the general trend of prices.

In spite of all that may be said to the contrary Great Britain is short of wheat and supplies are not large. On the other hand such large amounts are being dealt in on the option market that there is considerable uncertainty in trade.

Grain in farmers hands is being steadily reduced and we may look for strong and steady prices until the new American crop comes in. Warehouse commissioner Castle estimated the wheat crop and supplies on March 1st as follows:

Inspected to date 55,152 cars at 1,050 each.....	57,909,600
Marketed at Winnipeg, not inspected.	200,000
In store in elevators west of Winnipeg	12,511,000
In transit not inspected	855,600
Allowance for bread.....	5,000,000

	76,476,200
Balance in farmer's hands	14,673,154

	91,149,354
In store west of Winnipeg.....	12,511,000
Yet to market.	14,673,154

Balance yet to forward

On the Winnipeg market prices for the week on cash grain were:

Total yield as per government returns.... 105,149,354

Required for seed..... 14,000,000

Wheat— Mon Tues. Wed. Thur. Fri. Sat.

No. 1 North-ern..... 109½ 110½ 111½ 111½ 112½ 113

No. 2 North-ern..... 106½ 107½ 108½ 108 109 109½

No. 3 North-ern..... 104½ 105½ 106½ 106 107 107½

No. 4..... 100 101 100½ 101 102 102½

No. 5..... 92 93 93 93½ 94½ 94½

No. 6..... 85½ 86½ 87½ 86½ 87½ 88

Feed..... 76 76 77 78 78½ 79½

Oats—

No. 2 White 41½ 42 42½ 41½ 41½ 41½

No. 3 White 40½ 40½ 41 40½ 40½ 40½

Feed..... 40½ 40½ 41 40½ 40½ 41½

Feed 2..... 39½ 40 40½ 40½ 40½ 40½

Barley—

No. 3..... 54 54 54 54 54½

No. 4..... 51½ 52 51½ 52½

Flax—

No. 1 N. W. 128 129½ 129 130 132 133

No. 1 Man. 126 127½ 127 128 130½ 131

The following was the daily trend of the option market:

Wheat, Monday— Open High Low Close

May..... 110½ 111½ 110 111½

July..... 111½ 113 111½ 113

Tuesday—

May..... 111½ 112½ 111½ 112½

July..... 111½ 114 113 113

Wednesday—

May..... 113½ 113½ 112½ 113

July..... 114½ 115 114½ 114½

Thursday—

May..... 113 113½ 112½ 112½

July..... 114½ 114½ 113½ 114

Friday—

May..... 113½ 113½ 113½ 113½

July..... 114½ 114½ 114½ 114½

Saturday—

May..... 113½ 114½ 113½ 114½

July..... 115½ 115½ 115½ 115½

PRODUCE AND MILL FEED

Millfeed, net, per ton—

Bran..... \$21.00

Shorts..... 22.00

Chopped Feeds—

Barley..... 23.00

Oats..... 28.00

Barley and oats..... 26.00

Hay, track Winnipeg (freshly baled)..... 6.00 @ 7.00

Baled straw, track Winnipeg..... 4.50 @ 5.00

Timothy, ton, track Winnipeg..... 10.00 @ 12.00

BUTTER AND EGGS

CREAMERY BUTTER—

Fancy, fresh made bricks..... 27

BUTTER, DAIRY—

Extra fancy made bricks..... 19 @ 20

Dairy in tubs..... 15 @ 17

CHEESE—

Manitoba cheese at Winnipeg..... 12½

Eastern cheese..... 14

POULTRY—

Turkeys, Manitoba..... 19 @ 20

Spring chicken, per lb..... 18

Boiling fowl, per lb..... 14

Ducks, per lb..... 17

Geese, per lb..... 14

EGGS—

Manitoba, fresh gathered, doz..... 21

LIVE STOCK, WINNIPEG

Prices are as follows: Butcher's cattle, \$3.25 to \$4.50; sheep, \$6.50; hogs, 150 to 250 lbs., \$6.75; smooth hogs, over 200 lbs., \$5.75.

The Saskatchewan Fat Stock Show, Horse Show and Auction Sale of Pure-bred Stock was held last week from the 23rd to the 26th.

The exhibits far and away exceeded those of last year, or any previous winter fair; the horse show was in every way an unqualified success, while the bull sale, in the demand manifested for beefing sires, and the prices paid indicates something of the trend upward in the beef cattle industry. The attendance was good, but not what it should have been. The Saskatchewan breeders and Department of Agriculture, are carrying on a fair, important enough from an educational standpoint, and valuable enough from the breeder's standpoint, to be patronized by the farming public even more largely than it is. The horsemen of the Province are making much of the Regina show, and the cattle breeders to a rather less extent, but there must be more sheep and swine raisers than put in an appearance with exhibits at last week's show.

The show started on Tuesday afternoon, with stock judging demonstrations in the pavilion, by Professors Peters, of the Manitoba Agricultural College, Gaumnitz, of the Minnesota State College, and W. J. Rutherford, Regina. On the following afternoon, judging work on the various classes started. The morning session of each day, except the last being given over to meetings at which various subjects relating to the live stock industry in Saskatchewan were discussed. The speakers in very nearly all cases were Saskatchewan men, discussing questions of a practical nature from the standpoint of their own experience, rather than from the viewpoint of the theorist.

In the evenings, meetings were held in the City Hall. These were of the usual nature, the programs consisting of addresses of provincial men, and some from without the province, on subjects relating to agriculture and live stock. The most important of these evening gatherings, perhaps, was the annual meeting of the Saskatchewan Breeders' Association, at which it was decided to dissolve that body and organize four separate associations, representing the four classes of live stock. The purpose of the new arrangement is to facilitate the organization of a Winter Fair Board, under which the show will in future be conducted.

THE HORSE EXHIBITS

The horse classes were the feature of the show, and the mare section of the Clydesdale division the feature of the horse classes. It is doubtful if Clydesdale females of the excellence of those shown last week, at Regina, could be gathered together in any other show ring in Canada. Thomas McMillan, Seaforth, Ont., who did the judging pronounced them the best aggregation of draft females he had ever seen in Canada. Among them was the champion of the Toronto Horse Show, the champion of the International, of 1908, the champion of Western summer fairs of last year. The judge had no small task from such an aggregation to pick the one that was finally to wear the emblem of Clydesdale excellence of the Provincial fair, of 1909. Making up one's mind in such company required a nice summing up of each individual's qualities and close discrimination. Twice the judge asked for the assistance of Professor Rutherford, once in the stallions, and, finally, when it came to deciding the King's Hotel cup, the professor being consulting referee.

On the whole, the judging was satisfactory. Here and there one could see places where a change in the placings might have been made, and the average man be better satisfied with the line up. In classes as large as those at Regina, and in competition as keen as that put up in the Clydesdale female sections, a difference of opinion is bound to, and may very properly, exist. But because one does not agree altogether with the placings of the official judge, is no certainty that one is right or the other wrong. Once, anyway, in the mares the ultimate line up could have been reversed, and as many of the spectators satisfied with the decision as seemed to be satisfied with the way Mr. McMillan did it. Both judge and dissenters were right. One was judging from one standpoint, the other from another.

The draft breeds, other than Clydesdales, were grouped together under one classification, a condition of affairs that does not favor extensive exhibiting of any of the other breeds, Percherons, Shires, Belgians or Suffolk Punches. However, a fair-sized Percheron and Belgian stallion exhibit was made this year, and there was no mistaking the fact that the draft horses of France, particularly, received their portion of the attention of the fair's visitors. The highest priced stallion reported sold was a Belgian, imported by Dr. W. S. Henderson, Carberry, and sold into Northern Saskatchewan.

Hackneys and Coachers, likewise, are grouped together, and while this arrangement would be far from satisfactory, if this division were large, it works out well enough yet, while the entries are small. The only other horse class was for Thoroughbreds, a rather slimly represented breed, so far as numbers were concerned, but the exhibit made up of some exceptionally richly-bred individuals.

CLYDESDALE STALLIONS

Stallions over four years old was the first of the Clydesdale classes. There were eleven entries, the

most conspicuous individuals being, Traynor Bros.' Black Ivory, Mutch's Baron Cedric, Peter Horn's Gold Medal, W. T. Ward's Florist; Magic, owned by Hugh Gilmour, Pasqua, and a couple shown by John Graham. The judge turned out Gold Medal without much consideration, and gave no reason for turning this well-known sire down so quick and hard. He took Black Ivory to win, and the big black was in his proper place at the red ribbon end. He has great scale, combined with quality, and moves with clean and true action. Baron Cedric, shown by A. & G. Mutch, was taken for second; Ward's, Florist for third; the Pasqua horse for fourth and John Graham's entry for fifth.

The class for stallions under four years was headed by Bryce's Baron of Arcola, the logical winner of the bunch, a horse that has size, moving ability, and quality. Second was found in Baron Cedarstrom, shown by Traynor Bros., Condie. Third went to Robert Sinton, Regina, on an imported colt, Baron Bolton, and fourth to Mutch's, Baron Ensign. Mutch's entry here should have had third at least, or second, possibly. He is a close, clean goer, excelling the two immediately above him in moving equipment. The second winner in this class was a fair-sized animal with a fair good top, but imperfectly set on his ankles.

In the three-year-old section, it looked, for a while, as if the judge was going to pass over the Duke of Barcheskie altogether, and find the winner somewhere else. Duke was the spectators' favorite for the ribbon and got it finally, the judge evidently having spotted the winner from the first, and placed him aside to be out of the way while he selected the minor winners. Traynor Bros. came in for second with Baron Charmier, a Baron's Pride colt, rather rangy, not strong in quality below, nor with too much size above. The same stable was third with Tarbroch Cedric, a short, blocky kind of horse, not a bad looking stallion from a distance, but rather deficient in his feet. He moves freely and is a nice block. Fourth went to a colt shown by J. E. Martin, Condie, a horse with pretty good substance, but not able to use his front feet as he should.

The section for two-year-olds brought out some noted individuals. Bryce's got first on Revelanta's Heir, the judge placing him over Traynor Bros.' recently purchased American-bred champion at the International, Homespun. Oak Leaf, Mutch's second prize-winner at Brandon, took third to these two, and Robert Sinton, Regina, came in for fourth with the imported colt, Corumbriam. The yearling section was unimportant. J. E. Martin, Condie, got first with Condie's Baron's Headlight, P. M. Bredt & Sons, Edenwold, second, with Baron of Edenwold, by Baron's Gem, and R. H. Millar, Lumsden, third on Silver King.

CLYDESDALE FEMALES

The female classes, every one of them were sensational. The brood mare section contained such animals as Taber's Eva's Gem; Mayoress (imp.), one of Traynor Bros.' recent American purchases; P. M. Bredt & Sons' Irene, and another Hillcrest mare, Baron's Sunbeam. There was a difference of opinion among those at the ringside on the judge's placing. However, his opinion was concurred in by Prof. Rutherford, when that expert was called in to help sift out the ribbon wearers. Eva's Gem, owned by R. H. Taber, Condie, went first; P. M. Bredt & Sons, big broody looking mare, second; the other Taber mare, Baron's Sunbeam, third, and Traynor Bros.' Mayoress, fourth. This mare, Mayoress, has something of a reputation in American Clydesdale rings, standing reserve to the champion at last December's International, besides being a noted winner at State and smaller fairs. She is a large looking mare, set up high, and travelling a triple wide in front. She lacks middle, and looks too much like a stallion, to head a female class where the judge was looking as closely for female breed quality as he was here. Bredt's mare at second, Mr. McMillan pronounced the best mare to breed from of the bunch, and Eva's Gem, the best Clydesdale female he had ever seen in a Canadian Clydesdale ring.

The yeld class, for mares four years and over, was won by Taber's Bell Rose, recently purchased by Mr. Taber from the Graham Renfrew Company, and champion female at Toronto Spring Horse Show. She is a mare of great scale and smoothness, weighing in the neighborhood of 1900 pounds, and carrying herself clean, and true on the move. Baron's Lassie, from the same stud was second, and P. M. Bredt & Son's Black Diamond, a large-sized, well-topped mare, third. Bredt's mare is a right good kind of female for a breeder, Baron's Lassie, the second, has grown some since she was seen at Winnipeg in July.

The three-year-olds made a class of more than average note. A. & G. Mutch were out with Glasnick Baroness; R. H. Taber had Queen of the Waves, first in her class at Toronto this year; Traynor Bros. brought in Ladylike, the grand champion female of the International, 1908. Those were the three ringers. The judge took them to win in the order given, and gave fourth to Mutch's on Irene Osgood. The winner has lots of scale, and shows fair good quality

and good going. She was good enough for her place. Taber's is a female on typical Scotch legs, a good one in the bone.

Traynor's has attractively cut ankles and looks large, but does not scale up to appearance. A good many expected to see Taber's Bishopton Queen, get into the money, she being one of the best movers of the bunch, but the Messrs. Mutch, managed to hold her down from fourth, with Irene Osgood and she was hardly equal to the American champion for third.

Two-year-olds and yearlings were only fair classes. Traynor Bros. got first in the older class with Royal Gem, by Baron's Gem; second to A. & G. Mutch on Ingleson Beauty, and third to Traynor Bros. on an imported mare, Mona's Queen. In yearlings, A. & G. Mutch got first on Sturdy Rose, second going to S. McArthur, Pasqua, on Lorna Doone, and third to T. B. Linnell, Summerberry, on Prospect Bell.

The prize for draft team in harness was taken without competition by Taber, with Eva's Gem and Baron's Sunbeam. The King's Hotel Special, a silver cup valued at a hundred dollars, to be won three times for permanent possession, offered last year for the first time, and won by R. H. Taber, was cinched again by the same exhibitor, last week. It is given for the best three Clydesdales, male or female, any age, the get or one sire and owned by one exhibitor. Taber produced three of Baron's Gem's get: Eva's Gem, Baron's Lassie and Baron's Sunbeam. A. & G. Mutch brought out three of the get of Baron's Pride: Baron's Cedric, Duke of Barcheskie and Glasnick Baroness. The award went to Taber's mares.

CHAMPIONSHIPS

The championships for best stallion, any age, went to A. & G. Mutch on Duke of Barcheskie, reserve being W. H. Bryce's two-year-old, Revelanta's Heir. For Canadian-bred stallion, the medal went to J. E. Marton, Condie, on Condie's Baron's Headlight.

The female championships were both won by R. H. Taber on Eva's Gem, Bell Rose standing reserve.

PERCHERONS

The Percheron exhibit, while far surpassed by the size of the Scotch drafters showing, was a creditable one in all respects, and did not lack attention from the spectators. The chief exhibitors were Messrs. W. E. & R. C. Upper, North Portal, and Dr. W. S. Henderson, Carberry, Man. In addition to these two, Robt. Sinton showed one in the aged stallion class, and W. C. Swanston, Pense, one in the same section.

In the aged division, the judge took Upper's last year champion, Robosse, to win. Robosse is a horse of good scale and plenty of quality. He carries himself well and has a clean cut moving equipment. Swanston got second on Doctun, a stallion of good substance, a splendid horse up, but capable of carrying himself a little more smoothly than he does. Third went to Robert Sinton on Doreur.

For stallion foaled since January 1st, 1906, Messrs. Uppers entered a two-year-old, and Dr. Henderson three smashing three-year-old colts. The doctor's entry in the matter of size and maturity overshadowed the two-year-old, but the judges took the latter for first, pronouncing him as nearer their notion than the other three were, of what constituted the ideal Percheron type. Dr. Henderson got second and third. The first prize winner will be two years old next month. He was first at Chicago in 1907, as a stallion foal under one year and second at the same fair in 1908, as one of a stallion and four mares—a nice moving, well boned youngster. Dr. Henderson's second prize stallion, Globeur, has plenty of size, carries muscle in ample quantity, and moves with ease and clearness. He, and the other two shown, are recent importations of the doctor's.

In the female sections, W. E. & R. C. Upper had it all their own way, winning first on Pearl and second on Prairie Queen in the yeld mare sections. These mares are good typical Percherons, strongly limbed and well muscled above. The male championship went to Upper's on Robosse.

HACKNEYS AND COACHERS

In the stallion class there were three Hackneys and one Coach horse. Taber's Capman Thorp Swell was an easy winner. This is a splendidly put together horse and one that moves out high, far and straight, in magnificent style, one of the most attractive horses that appeared in the ring. Second place went to R. H. Miller, Lumsden, on Prince Laurence and third to E. B. Armstrong, Grenfell, on York Cadet, good enough animals, both of them in their way, but in another class to the winner. Taber's horse won the championship in Hackney males.

In females it was another of Taber's that got the red and championship ribbons, Emerald, a better acting animal than the stallion, a stylish mover, going high and free. She is as typical a representative of the breed as there is at present in the West.

THOROUGHBREDS

G. W. Dale, Qu'Appelle and W. E. & R. C. Upper, were the only exhibitors in this class. Uppers' won first in the mare section for three-year-olds, on Ethel Barrymore. Dale's entry were a little off in form but a creditable exhibit for the breed.

CATTLE

The cattle exhibit was scarcely as extensive as it might have been considering the importance of the industry in Saskatchewan, but there was nothing mean about it, as regards either numbers or quality. Shorthorns, of course, predominated, with a few Herefords and Angus. Some excellent individuals were shown by P. M. Bredt & Sons, Edenwold; George Kinnon, Cottonwood; R. W. Caswell, Saskatoon; James M. Douglas & Sons, Tantallon, and one or two others. Prof. Peters, of the Manitoba Agricultural College, did the judging, giving the best of satisfaction in all respects.

In the pure-bred class for steer or female, calved in 1906, George Kinnon was first, with Belvedere Lily, purchased recently from Sir Wm. C. Van Horne, and Paul Bredt & Sons, second with Meadow Girl. Only two entries turned up, though several others were catalogued, and while Bredts' had a fair heifer in every respect, she could not get over the lowset form, depth and smoothness of the first prize-winner.

For steer or female, calved in 1907, James M. Douglas & Son got first on Golden Primrose, P. M. Bredt & Sons second on the Dryden heifer, Golden Twinkle; third to Douglas, again, on Lady Snow and fourth to R. W. Caswell on Moss Rose Star. George Kinnon was first in the calf class with Sittyton Bessie, R. W. Caswell second, and James M. Douglas & Sons third.

The class for females calved previous to 1906, brought out the strongest competition of the pure-bred division, aside from the championship class. The judge took P. M. Bredt & Sons' Ury of Castleavery for first. This was one of the most typical Shorthorns at the fair, a straight, deep, lowset, thickly-fleshed cow, nine years old, but covering as smoothly as a calf. Second went to George Kinnon on Bessie Bell, the champion of last year's show. Third place was filled by a cow belonging to Ritcheson Johnson, Radisson, White Beauty, a steery looking female, and fourth to R. W. Caswell on Fairy Princess, a fairly smoothly-covered individual, if deficient anywhere, behind.

HEREFORDS

The exhibit of this breed was not altogether creditable. The stock brought out was in poor shape generally, no attempt evidently having been made to fit it for the show ring. As a result, the judge was forced in one section to withhold the first award and give second, as the prize for the single individual shown. Thomas Elliot, Regina, was the only exhibitor. He had two steers and a heifer in the section for three-year-olds and one in the two-year-old class. It was this latter one that Prof. Peters decided to give a second only to.

ANGUS

Browne Bros., Ellisboro, and S. E. Armstrong, Lumsden, made a small exhibit each in the blacks. Quality was not exactly sticking out all over the individuals brought into the ring, but lack of fitness more than anything else was what ailed them. Brown Bros., got first and second, with S. E. Armstrong third, in the three-year-old class, and Armstrong first in the aged female section.

In the class for grade steers a good ringful turned out. James Hope, Carberry, Man., cinched first on the champion of the Brandon fair, winning easily. Second place went to a steer belonging to G. S. Anderson, Dalesboro; third to Wm. Ireton, Moosomin; fourth to Thomas R. Browne, Regina, and fifth to Wm. Ireton. There were six or seven good steers in the line up, and the contest for places other than first, keen enough. For 1907 calved steer, Frank Shepherd, Weyburn, got first place easily on a well-fleshed steer of fair size and quality, second went to Fred T. Skinner, Indian Head; third to W. C. Swanston, Pense; fourth to Skinner and fifth to S. E. Armstrong, Lumsden. The class for calves of 1908, was led easily by Frank Shepherd's entry, a large, smooth, well-topped calf, the others coming in Skinner second, Armstrong third, and R. W. Caswell, fourth.

The three-year-heifer class for grades was a poor one, a rough, patchy animal shown by Hugh Armour & Co., Regina, getting first, with Thomas Elliot, Regina, second. W. C. Swanston was the only exhibitor of grade two-year-olds, R. Browne, Regina, in yearlings, and M. I. Colton had an entry in the aged class that got third.

The grade championship for the best steer or female, any age or breed, was won by James Hope on his grade steer. P. M. Bredt & Sons won the pure-bred championship with Ury of Castleavery, defeating Kinnon's Belvedere Lily for the final honors. Jas. Hope, Carberry, got the C. P. R. Land Department special prize of twenty-five dollars for best export steer.

SHEEP AND SWINE

Prof. Gaumnitz, of Minnesota, did the judging on sheep and swine. In neither of these classes did much competition develop, the classes being small, and some of them not too high in quality. The prize list for sheep is as follows:

Pure-bred ewe or wether, lambled in 1908, Fred T. Skinner, Indian Head; ewe or wether lambled previous to 1908, M. I. Colton, Tregovoa, first, second and third. Pure-bred medium or short wools, ewe or wether of 1908, F. T. Skinner, first and second, M. I. Colton, second and third; ewe or wether lambled previous to 1908, F. T. Skinner, first, M. I. Colton, second and third. Ewe or wether, grade, lambled in

1908, F. T. Skinner, first and second, Dr. C. W. Hunt, Indian Head, third and fourth; ewe or wether lambled previous to 1908, F. T. Skinner, first, Hugh Armour & Co., Regina, second; A. B. Potter, Montgomery, third. Championship lamb, F. T. Skinner. Pen of mutton sheep, Hugh Armour & Co., first, M. I. Colton second.

Swine awards: Pure-bred harrow or sow not under 180 lbs. and not over 225 lbs., M. I. Colton, first; fourth and fifth; Peter Horn, Regina, second; A. B. Potter, third; Peter Horn, sixth. Barrow or sow under 180 lbs., Peter Horn, first, third and fourth; M. I. Colton, second, fifth and sixth. Peter Horn won the championship on the prize winner in this latter section. In the grade class for hogs of 180 to 225 lbs. Peter Horn got first, fourth and fifth; M. I. Colton, second and A. B. Potter, third and sixth. For pen of bacon hogs of marketable weights, Peter Horn was first and second; M. I. Colton, third and fourth, and A. B. Potter, fifth. The special prize for the best pen of three bacon hogs, donated by the J. Y. Griffin Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, was won by M. I. Colton, first and second.

DRESSED CARCASSES

Prof. Gaumnitz, St. Anthony Park, Minnesota, did the judging in the dressed carcass classes, the awards going as follows:

Dressed beef carcasses, males, 1st, T. R. Brown, Regina, dressing percentage 63.94; 2nd, G. S. Anderson, Dalesboro, 62.7; 3rd, William Ireton, Moosomin, 60.68; 4th, A. B. Potter, Montgomery, 61.44. Female beef carcasses: 1st, Ritcheson Johnson, Radisson, 61; 2nd, Thos. Elliott, Regina, 56.35; 3rd, George Kinnon, Cottonwood, 62.4. Sheep carcasses: 1st, Dr. C. W. Hunt, Indian Head, 53.4; 2nd, M. I. Colton, Tregovoa, 52.5; 3rd, Hugh Armour & Co., Regina, 52.1. Hog carcasses: 1st and 3rd M. I. Colton, Tregovoa; 2nd and 4th, Peter Horn, Regina.

It is interesting to note that the first prize beef animal was fed as an experiment on stock food supplied by the Regina Stock Food Company and was pronounced by the judge as most excellently finished, the quality of the carcass and the manner in which the fat was distributed being much commented on.

STOCK JUDGING COMPETITION

Classes were held in draft horses and beef cattle judging, two classes in each. In the first in each, only the prize-winner in the competitions held in the Province, under agricultural society auspices were eligible to compete. The second was an open class to all under 25 years of age. The first prize-winner in the first class in both cattle and horses was F. S. Coffey, Dalesboro, a student of the Manitoba Agricultural College. The awards were as follows:

Class one, for agricultural society winners—1st, F. S. Coffey, Dalesboro, 96 points; 2nd, R. L. Ramsey, Bladworth, 92 points; 3rd, B. Green, Moose Jaw, 78 points. Draft horses, open class, 1st, Thos. Kerr, Regina, 90; 2nd, H. Piercy, Dovedale, 86; 3rd, R. P. Smith, Yellowgrass, 85. Beef cattle judging, agricultural society prize-winners, F. S. Coffey, Dalesboro, 95; 2nd, S. V. Tomecky, Fort Qu'Appelle, 50. Open class, 1st, R. L. Ramsey, Bladworth, 88; 2nd, Wm. Fleming, Alameda, 86; 3rd, B. Green, Moose Jaw, 85.

CATTLE SALE

Fifty-seven animals, six of them females, were catalogued for the auction, held on Tuesday afternoon, March 26. T. E. Norris, Griswold, Man., had charge of the selling, and George H. Greig, deputy live-stock commissioner, managed the business in the ring. The bidding was good and such animals as were in fit selling condition brought good prices. Prizes were placed on the bulls previous to the sale by Prof. Gaumnitz. Jas. Douglas and Sons, Tantallon, had the grand champion male and female; P. M. Bredt and Son, Edenwold, also captured a large share of the prize money, getting first, second and third in the two-year-old bull class. Hugh C. Watson, Oxbow, got first on yearlings.

P. M. Bredt and Sons, had the honor of reaching the highest price of the sale, repeating their performance of last year, their first prize three-year-old selling for \$305.00, another from the same herd bringing \$250.00, and a third for \$250.00, the best prices of the sale. Jas. Douglas and Sons' champion sold for \$215.00. The others ranged from that down to \$50.00, the average for the Shorthorns sold bringing \$169.00. A number were withdrawn, but all animals in good condition sold readily and at good figures, the result being verification of the fact that it pays, and pays well, to have animals in proper shape to sell before offering. The chief purchaser of bulls was W. M. Graham, Lily Hills, Indian agent. The others were scattered pretty well all over the Province. A few Herefords were disposed of at prices running from \$75.00 to \$125.00.

For detailed report of sale see page 479.

Meetings

THE ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF BEEF PRODUCTION UNDER OUR CONDITIONS

George H. Grieg, opening the discussion, said that the only disadvantage in the cattle business was the rather unsatisfactory marketing arrangements. The advantages of cattle feeding were that it enabled the conversion of waste product into a cash producing commodity and also produced manure, and we are beginning to learn that the use of manure hastens the maturing of grain. From his experience as a repre-

sentative of the Department of Agriculture and from the work of farmers and cattlemen, from Emerson in the extreme southeast to Edmonton, in the extreme northwest, he was convinced that cattle could be fed profitably under our existing marketing conditions. He was convinced of this because men all through this country were doing it. They were not feeding in an expensive way, most of them in the open, but were doing a profitable business.

R. J. Phin, Moosomin, outlined briefly his feeding system. He finished the bulk of his steers on pasture but fed some in the winter as well. He sowed his summer fallow every year to rape, plowing the land as early after seeding as possible, and sowing the rape, with a drill, in rows thirty inches apart, about the end of June. It was cultivated once with a one-horse cultivator and the cattle turned in as soon as it was up enough for feed. Sometimes he had 200 acres sown to rape in this way. He turned his cows into the rape each year and found that it made an excellent summer feed for cows, while it in no way flavored the milk. He never had any trouble from animals overeating the rape. The steers are fed grain while they are on it and fattened in this manner. In winter he feeds outside.

R. W. Caswell, Saskatoon, spoke briefly on the same subject. He strongly advised the man on the average sized farm to go in for cattle more, keeping at least thirty head all the time and four or five cows. The sales from a thirty head herd would amount to at least three hundred each year and the cows properly managed would bring in a hundred and fifty more. If more farmers were keeping live stock he believed they would have less trouble with the labor problem. At the present time the best means of developing a market would be for the government to provide chilling and cold storage facilities for meat.

FEEDING, BREEDING AND MANAGEMENT OF SWINE IN SASKATCHEWAN

Messrs. M. Brennan, Francis, A. B. Potter, Montgomery, M. J. Stowe, Davidson, and W. P. Osler, Wolseley, were on the program to discuss this subject, but as each speaker was allowed ten minutes only for his remarks none could go into the question very thoroughly. Mr. Brennan stated there were three essential things in successful hog raising, good hogs, good shelter and good feed. He outlined briefly his method of feeding swine advising the use of green feeds as much as possible, such feeds as green oats and rape, the grinding of all grain fed, and the supplying of a plentiful supply of water. He believed he could produce pork profitably with grain at a cent a pound and favored the raising of the bacon type of hogs and selling them when they reached the weight the market required. Questions brought out some further information.

How do you feed in winter? I use oats and barley; if I have roots I feed them. The grain is ground and fed dry, water being given before feeding the chop.

How do you advise feeding rape? I cut it and throw it into the pens. Some pasture it on the ground but I prefer feeding it in this way.

What about green oats for summer feed? I sow some each year, seeding at the rate of four bushels per acre, turn in the pigs and can produce cheap pork that way.

What is your method of feeding in the pens? Some years ago I had a hopper built to hold the chop and found it a pretty good plan but troughs are all right if one nails slats across them to prevent the hogs from scooping up too much feed.

Do you find the bacon hog can be raised as cheaply as any other? Yes. I would take the bacon type every time. We can raise bacon hogs in this country as cheaply at the same time as can be produced anywhere else.

A. B. Potter, continuing the discussion, took up some phases of hog breeding outlining what he desired in a sow or boar, advising the selection of long, deep ribbed, vigorous sows, and crossing them with shorter type male to produce desirable feeding hogs. He explained his feeding method at some length stating that he bedded his swine with the best green oat straw he had and found the hogs got a good deal of feed out of the bedding. He feeds soaked chop always, giving in addition about once a week some soft coal, the Souris or Edmonton coal, to keep the hogs in good condition.

Where do you sell your hogs? We have buyers all the time and get fair prices. (A Voice) "Up where I live you couldn't give them away."

Is it advisable to feed pigs in winter? That depends on circumstances. Summer pigs are the most cheaply raised, but the trouble is too many farmers are raising summer hogs and the market may be glutted when you want to sell.

M. J. Stowe announced that he was going to discuss the breeding of Poland China hogs as that was his favorite breed. He said that on his farm they raised about four acres of sugar beets and two acres of man-golds each year, and that with a little sprinkling of oats was all the brood sows got during the winter. He believed in plenty of exercise for growing pigs.

W. P. Osler spent most of his time answering questions among which were the following:

How do you house your sows? We build a log pen in the yard, thresh a stack of straw over it and run the sows under that.

What weight do you feed to? As near the limit as possible. Buyers with us take them up to 250 pounds so we feed to about that weight.

How do you feed the sows in winter? We use oats and roots. The roots are stored in a pit covered over with earth, and entered from a door in a box stall.

What can you raise pork for? Taking one year with another I should say the average cost is five cents per pound.

WEDNESDAY EVENING

At the meeting on Wednesday evening, Mr. Thos. McMillan, Seaforth, delivered a stirring address on the subject: "The Demands of a Permanent System of Agriculture." Mr. McMillan preached the gospel of a more intensive system of farming, of the keeping of more stock. Every farm, he maintained, well tilled, should be worth more every year of its life, and to induce this increased value it was necessary to conserve the fertility of the soil by careful cropping, the keep-

ing of more live stock and the use of manure on the land. He sketched the evolution of agriculture in the older districts of the continent and drew from them the lesson he desired to drive home to western farmers, the necessity of their accepting in time the lesson which the examples of these older districts taught, that the west might pass on to posterity the heritage which has come to it.

Mr. Motherwell, Commissioner of Agriculture, dealt at some length on the condition of agriculture in Saskatchewan at the present time, touching briefly on the early history of farming in the province and advising a more general adoption of crop rotation. He believed the country could be made as attractive to people as are the cities and outlined briefly methods that might be employed in beautifying country homes and introducing social comforts.

Saskatchewan Stock Breeders Association

The annual meeting of the Saskatchewan Stock Breeders' Association was held on Tuesday, March 23. The President, Mr. Robert Sinton, in his annual address, reviewed the work of the past year, speaking, in part, as follows:

From the standpoint of the agriculturist, the year 1908 has been remarkable for the rapid recovery made by the Province from the effect of the depression of 1907, caused by the crop of that year having been frosted in many parts of the Province, together with the money stringency prevailing at that time, confidence having been restored no doubt, by the favorable crop of 1908, and by the fact that the farmers of the Province refused to be stampeded, but persisted in continuing on the even tenure of their way, proving to the world the part the farmers can exercise in regulating the financial and commercial problems of the West. Saskatchewan lands now being considered by money institutions the best security in the world, furthermore Saskatchewan and the Western Provinces generally are becoming a coveted field to all and sundry for the expansion of business of every conceivable nature.

No doubt the trying times of 1906 and 1907 will be put to good account by the farmers of the Province by adopting more careful methods on the farm by husbanding their resources, and forcing them to depend to a greater extent on their own efforts for their financial requirements.

Referring more particularly to the live stock interests of the Province, I find, by figures compiled by the Bureau of Statistics, Regina, that the total number of live animals owned within the Province in 1908 were 1,659,849, classified and valued as follows:

Horses, 343,863 at \$135.00 each, \$46,421,505.00.
Milch cows, 179,722 at \$37.00 each, \$6,649,714.00.
Other cattle, 565,315 at \$20.00 each, \$11,306,300.00.
Sheep, 144,370 at \$5.00 each, \$721,850.00.
Swine, 426,579 at \$5.00 each, \$2,132,895.00.
Total number, 1,659,849; value, \$67,232,264.00.

Comparing these figures with those of 1905, the date of our organization, the increase shows a gain of 115 per cent. in three years or 883,394 head, plus 126,843 exported, and approximately 300,000 required for local meat consumption.

C. P. R. and C. N. R. returns show exports for Saskatchewan in 1908 as follows:

Horses, 4,050 at \$175.00 each, \$708,750.00.
Cattle, 38,454 at \$38.00 each, \$1,463,252.00.
Sheep, 15,843 at \$5.00 each, \$79,215.00.
Swine, 20,365 at \$8.00 each, \$162,920.00.
Total number, 78,712; value, \$2,414,137.00.

It may fairly be assumed that exports consist largely of mature animals, hence higher values are named than for the average run. Taken as a whole, this would appear to be a very satisfactory showing, and, as the figures indicate, the live stock interests of the Province are following closely that of the grain production. Saskatchewan being mainly an agricultural Province, stock and grain growing must of necessity go hand in hand.

As the number of live stock increases from year to year, the question of a satisfactory market within the Province for our meat products, both alive and in the dressed carcass, becomes a very serious one indeed, and any solution of the problem would surely be hailed with deep satisfaction by the stock growers of the Province.

In horses, the home market is able to take care of everything that is raised within the Province, and will, no doubt, continue to do so for years to come; in fact, thousands have to be brought in annually to satisfy the demand.

In cattle, sheep and swine, the situation is very different, as the export figures indicate. The supply is much greater than the home market demands, and the number keeps on increasing from year to year.

At the same time the Province pays out annually for cured and preserved meats, approximately \$1,500,000, nearly all of which is brought in from other parts. The establishment of packing and curing plants within the Province with the object of supplying the home market with cured and preserved meats, and at the same time strengthening market conditions is a question that must very soon receive the earnest attention of the stock breeders of Saskat-

chewan. These institutions are said to act in the same relation to the live stock industry that the milling concerns bear to the grain interests of the country where they exist, and they also have the same regulating and steadying effect on the market.

I cannot close without recalling to memory with deepest regret the untimely death, of the late A. P. Ketchen, Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture for Saskatchewan. As an official of the Government, he will long be remembered as a man of sterling qualities, and his kind and gentlemanly interest in our Association will long be appreciated, and his memory cherished and revered by all concerned.

SECRETARY'S REPORT

J. Bracken, secretary, read the report of the business transacted, and gave a detailed statement of the particular lines of work in which the association has been most concerned since the last annual meeting. Among the new works undertaken was the preparation of a directory of the breeders of the various breeds of live stock in the Province, who have pure-bred stock for sale each year. A full list of these breeders was submitted and will be published in the next annual report of the Provincial Department of Agriculture. Thirty agricultural societies had been induced to hold stock judging competitions in connection with their fairs, and the winners at these local competitions, many of them, were on hand to compete at the Provincial judging competition held during the Winter Fair. Twenty-seven societies had accepted of the association's offer of diplomas for grand champion draft stallion and grand champion beef animal. The financial report was as follows:

RECEIPTS	
Balance on hand, Jan. 1st, 1908	\$ 845.50
Membership fees	67.00
Donations	2,025.00
Entry fees	264.00
Freight charges	141.00
Proceeds of sale	3,834.20
Sale of carcasses	617.78
Sundries	213.79
Over deposit by secretary	62.57

EXPENDITURES	
Postage, stationery and office supplies	\$ 118.80
Printing and advertising	251.90
Office salaries and expenses	443.00
Prizes	1,012.15
Freight charges	516.19
Repayment of sale proceeds	3,766.97
Sale of carcasses	618.25
General expenses	984.20
Balance, Dec. 31st, 1908	359.38
	<hr/>
	\$8,070.84 \$8,070.80

DISSOLUTION OF GENERAL ASSOCIATION

The secretary read the report submitted by the special committee appointed to consider the matter of appointing a Winter Fair Board. The committee consisted of Messrs. Mutch, Bredt, Taber, Sinton and Bracken, and recommended the following:

- 1.—That it is in every way desirable that a Winter Fair Board should be organized.
- 2.—That for best results such a board should consist of representative breeders of the different classes of live-stock.
- 3.—That these members could be best selected by associations representing the breeders of the different classes of live-stock.
- 4.—In order to bring about this condition, it is considered advisable to form four associations, of horse, cattle, sheep and swine breeders, instead of one general association.
- 5.—That such re-organization take place immediately.
- 6.—That the poultry association be given representation on the board when they decide to hold the poultry show in connection with the Winter Fair.
- 7.—That an admission fee to the Winter Fair be charged all non-members of the breed associations.
- 8.—That the presidents of the Horse, Cattle, Sheep

and Swine Breeders' Associations, together with the professor of animal husbandry at the agricultural college, when such shall be organized, a representative from the Regina City Council, and the president of the Poultry Association, when it decides to affiliate, constitute the executive committee of the Winter Fair Board.

9.—That the directors of the Winter Fair Board consist of the executive committee above outlined, together with the vice-presidents of each affiliated association, the executive committee having the power to appoint the officers of the Winter Fair Board.

These recommendations, after some discussion, were accepted by the association. Some breeders were of the opinion that the sheep and swine interests should be combined, A. B. Potter, Montgomery, speaking along this line, but it was decided finally to form four separate associations, an amendment to the clause moved by R. M. Douglas that the sheep and swine associations unite, being defeated.

PUBLIC ABATTOIR RECOMMENDED

A resolution was introduced by Messrs. Potter and Currie, and carried, setting forth that whereas it is now the rule at the Winnipeg stockyards to weigh stock off cars, and whereas, at Toronto, Chicago and other leading markets, the stock is allowed to be fed and watered before weighing, therefore, be it resolved by this association, that the Winnipeg market should be on the same basis as other markets, and that further, this association endorses the principle of a public abattoir.

THE RIGHTS OF THE SHIPPER

Mr. M. J. Stowe, Davidson, brought up the matter of the unnecessary delays that frequently occur in the shipping of stock to and from fairs. He cited numerous instances in which the railways failed to forward stock as expeditiously as they should have done, and suggested as a remedy, that a committee be appointed by the association to confer with the general freight agents of the railways, operating in Saskatchewan to see what could be done about this matter. His idea was to have understanding arrived at between the pure-bred live stock shipper and the railway people regarding the shipment of stock, that a set of rules should be drawn up and embodied in every prize list in the Province, in order that every shipper might have a correct idea of his privileges and the railway companies a definite notion of their obligations to the live stock shipper. Mr. Stowe introduced a motion recommending the appointment of such a committee from the association, to consist of five men, the minister of agriculture, and secretary of the association, and three others named by the president. The motion was adopted.

The following officers were elected by the four breed associations:

HORSE BREEDERS

President, Alex Mutch, Lumsden; vice-president, W. H. Bryce, Arcola; committee of directors, Messrs. Robert Sinton, Regina; J. Traynor, Condie; R. H. Taber, Condie.

CATTLE BREEDERS

President, Paul M. Bredt, Edenwold; vice-president, George Kinnon, Cottonwood; committee of directors, R. M. Douglas, Tantallon; J. C. Pope, Regina; R. W. Caswell, Saskatoon.

SHEEP BREEDERS

President, Fred T. Skinner, Indian Head; vice-president, R. M. Douglas, Tantallon; committee of directors, P. M. Bredt, Edenwold; Frank Shepherd, Weyburn, G. W. Quick, Maple Creek.

SWINE BREEDERS

President, A. B. Potter, Montgomery, vice president, M. Brennan, Francis; committee of directors, Peter Horn, Regina; Jas. Brown, Lumsden; M. J. Stowe, Davidson.

International Horse Show

The prize list of the International Horse Show, to be held at Olympia in June, has been issued.

The prizes amount to about £12,000, and it has been announced that a sum approaching £48,000 is to be spent on the organization of the exhibition.

The judges' list is a formidable one, containing the names of the highest experts in England, America, France, Belgium, Austria, Holland, Italy, Canada, and Spain. The system of an international jury of three judges (one English, one American, and one Continental), acting together in each competition, is again pursued.

The list of challenge and champion cups offered in the numerous sections is an imposing one. Specially noteworthy are the cups offered by American, French, Belgian, and Dutch breeders as a mark of international courtesy.

The jumping is, of course, the *chef-d'oeuvre*. The huge sum of £4,025 is offered in cash and cups, and the chief event is the King Edward VII. Gold Cup (£500) for jumping over the course by teams of three officers of the same nationality, in uniform. The Connaught Gold Challenge Cup (£200) is on the same lines for British officers, whilst the directors are giving a gold cup (£100) for officers or men of any Territorial unit.

An altogether novel class is that styled "The Coaching Marathon" from Hampton Court to Olympia. A £100 gold challenge cup is offered by Mr. Joseph Widener, of Philadelphia, and prizes of £100 by the directors. The coaches are to leave Hampton Court, cover a specified route, and reach Olympia within one and a half hours.

HOME JOURNAL

A Department for the Family

People and Things the World Over

The Standard, Tofield, Alta., has issued a special immigration number that for matter and make-up is a credit to the publishers.

* * *

Nicholas Wilson, the veteran school-master of London, Ont., is dead at the age of eighty-two. He was born in Ireland on March 30th, 1827; came to Canada in 1845, and taught in Middlesex County for nearly sixty-four years.

* * *

Miss Anne Morgan, daughter of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, is this spring to open a restaurant in the Brooklyn Navy Yard capable of seating seven hundred men. Miss Morgan expects to provide as good meals as the men get in saloons for less cost.

* * *

Thomas McIntyre, a janitor employed in one of the schools in Bayonne, N. J., has given the School Board a shock by asking that his salary be reduced from \$50 to \$40 a month. His request was granted without any heated debate. McIntyre said he considered \$50 too much to pay for the services he gave the city.

* * *

While reading a bible which he had bought in a second-hand shop, a Herne Hill (London) gardener named Wallace, recently thrown out of work, came upon two £5 notes and the following inscription: "I gathered this money with very great difficulty, but, having no relative who is in absolute need, I make thee, whoever shall read this Bible, to be my heir."

* * *

Mr. Douglas, a Halifax founder, is said to have discovered the lost art of tempering copper. He has hardened a piece of copper and made a razor with an edge keener than the best steel would take. Blocks of copper have been tempered that are harder to file than iron. Not only has Mr. Douglas been successful in tempering copper, but he has also made a casting of copper and lead that will stand many times the pressure that the ordinary roller bearing castings will.

* * *

The gentle art of "nature-faking" and other faking must have been in evidence in early times, or why should Butler say in *Hudibras*:

Some force whole regions, in despite
O' geography, to change their site;
Make former times shake hands with latter,
And that which was before, come after.
Then take this honey for the bitterest cup;
There is no failure, save in giving up;
No real fall, so long as one still tries,
For seeming setbacks makes the strong man wise.

There's no defeat, in truth, save from within,
Unless you're beaten there, you are bound to win.

Peter Warming Himself

When Simon Peter followed his Master afar off into the house of the high priest, he had done all that could have been expected of him. He had drawn his sword against the crowd that had come under the protection of the soldiers of his country's conquerors; but he had accomplished nothing. Forcible defense was no longer possible. Even testimony in behalf of the prisoner was useless. With the capture, matters had passed out of his hands. All he could do was to warm himself and to learn, if he could, how his Master was to fare. So he joined the groups of servants around

the fire in the hall and listened to the scraps of conversation. Only a few hours before he had avowed his desire to follow his Master to prison and death, if need be; and here he was, as near him as possible. His impulses were right. So also were his conceptions of his Master's character. He had thought out his interpretation and had avowed his belief. In both feeling and intellect he had come to a perfectly sound and loyal attitude toward his Master. 'When thou art converted,' Jesus had just been saying to him; but Peter, as he sat there warming himself, did not seem to be in need of conversion. As a matter of fact, it was not his Master who was in danger, but himself.

Of a sudden the aspect of the scene changed. The unexpected question of a maid-servant made him realize his peril. Simon was in a panic. With oaths and curses he resisted the attack that had been made upon him. He lost his self-control. The spirit which kept Jesus serene in the midst of ignominy and in the face of death had no mastery over Peter. Indeed, Peter was not far from the truth when, lacking his Master's spirit, he swore that he was none of his. Peter's real disloyalty lay, not in his words, but in his failure to govern his conduct by his Master's principles; not in his oaths and curses, but in being cowardly when he ought to have been courageous, in thinking of his peril when he ought to have been thinking of his duties, in thinking how he might keep out of trouble rather than in thinking of the service he might render to the Kingdom his Master was establishing. The significance of his denial is to be found, not in what Peter said about his Master, but in what he did with himself.

Peter's danger is the Church's danger. Like Peter, the Church is ready to come to the defense of Christian doctrine and to express its adoration; but when it is called upon to put its Lord's principles into practice, to embody his spirit, to serve as he served, it is too often found wanting. Peter's mistake has been repeated a great many times. It is probably the mistake which the Church has oftenest made. It is the mistake of thinking that it is all well with a man if his attitude is correct. So the Church has asked of men, What do you think about Christ? and How do you feel toward Christ? And meantime it has been at too little pains to be sure that it is continuing the life of Christ in its own activities. The Crusaders were firm in doctrine and sincere in piety; their view of their Master was exalted and their reverence for him was sincere; but how far they were from perpetuating his life is evident if we try to imagine the man of Nazareth hewing down an unbeliever. So we can see that our failures have similarly been due, perhaps, to the fact that we overvalue the attitude that we take and undervalue the spirit in which we live.

Many persons to-day are troubled because they think that Jesus of Nazareth has not the honor in creed and in worship that he should have. Let them calm their fears. It is they who are in danger, not their Master. Have they preserved his spirit? Have they accepted his commission as rescuers of the poor, the broken-hearted, the captives, the blind, the bruised? Have they been bestirring themselves on behalf of those who are oppressed? Or have they been warming themselves?

Peter saw his fault. When the Lord looked upon him, Peter went out and wept bitterly. His confidence in his intellectual grasp of his Master was gone; his enthusiasm for prison and death with his Master died out. How just he must have felt the decision to be which placed the grief-stricken mother not in his care, but in John's! Perhaps most of us need such an experience before we can understand the injunction, 'Feed my sheep.'

—New York Outlook.

The Good Angel of the Labrador

It is many years since Dr. Wilfred Grenfell was last in the West, but it is safe to say that no man could come back after so long an absence to find a people more in touch with his work or more in sympathy with his plans. Crowds throng to hear him, not because of his eloquence as an orator for he has some of the awkwardness of a school-boy, but because he is doing a great work well, in sincerity of heart and purpose, and with no idea of publishing his own merits. There are disparaging remarks made sometimes about the jack-of-all trades. Dr. Grenfell is a living reputation of that disparagement, and is ably supported by all missionaries, home or foreign. For the gospel of the Christ must be proclaimed in a life of helpfulness to the needy body, as well as in words for the needy soul. In Newfoundland and the Canadian Labrador, the doctor is judge, magistrate, pilot, physician, surgeon, able-bodied seaman, stock-raiser, teacher and preacher, and he does it all well. He has the power, too, to raise up helpers in his work, and every summer skilful and famous doctors, university students, professors, teachers and nurses volunteer to give free service under his commands to his people.

Dr. Grenfell says that the three great obstacles to happiness and prosperity are—and he puts them in the order of their seriousness—the liquor traffic, tuberculosis and the barter system of trading. In St. John's, he counted fifty-seven saloons and drinking places near the harbor open night and day, to catch the simple-minded seaman, as soon as he lands. The chances are that he goes back north with no provisions or clothing to last through the winter. To offer a counter-attraction that is innocent and helpful, Dr. Grenfell is trying to raise sufficient money to erect a splendid Seaman's Institute in St. John's, where the sailor can get everything and more than he can get in the saloon except liquor.

One would think that in a sparsely-settled district possessing unlimited quantities of fresh air, that tuberculosis would be unknown. But, like good Canadians all over the Dominion, the Newfoundlander seals up every aperture of his dwelling in winter, and suffer for it in the inevitable way—ignorance, of course, which only thorough teaching can remove. The girls have been taught to spin and weave, and the warning lesson is taught in every woven doormat. Each bears the injunction "DON'T SPIT" woven in letters into its very being, more peremptory and utilitarian than the usual "WELCOME."

The truck system of trading invariably means that the producer never gets a bit farther ahead whether it be a good season or bad. He will almost always be found to be in debt to the trader at the end of the year. To overcome this difficulty, several co-operative stores were started by Dr. Grenfell as an experiment, and they have proved to be an improvement on the old way. In one village twenty-five men put their fish catch together and sent one of their own number to sell it for cash in a good market. The introduction of domestic reindeer as an industry, is only a two-year-old venture but it is having a propitious beginning.

Dr. Grenfell says he went to Newfoundland because he believed that the successful man is the man who puts most into life, not the one who gets most out of it, and he wanted to put his life where it would count for most. "Newfoundland and Labrador seem like places where none but the foolish would live, but the Creator's purpose in making these rocky places will some day be made plain. God puts men in hard places because he loves strength. Hardship and hard surroundings have less danger for the race than luxury, and some day mankind will need the humanity being developed on these hard coasts. I would rather be a Viking than a Pacific Islander."

THE QUIET HOUR

THE MYSTERY OF FELLOWSHIP

The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David, and Jonathan loved him as his own soul.— Sam., xviii., 1.

"I count that friendship little worth
Which has not many things untold,
Great longings that no word can hold,
And passion-secrets waiting birth.
Along the slender wires of speech
Some message from the heart is sent;
But who can tell the whole that's meant?
Our dearest thoughts are out of reach."

As the years pass, I wonder more and more over the mystery of fellowship, that strange and beautiful gift of God, by which souls are knit together and find a strange joy—a joy that is always wonderful and new—in "the open heart of a friend that can understand without a word." Surely no life is so poor as to be ignorant of the value of a real friend; there I write on this subject very often, feeling sure that it is one which must appeal to all our readers.

Without friends, on whom the heart leans in happy confidence, life would be sad and dreary, beyond all question. Our souls are continually reaching out to the souls of others and drawing from them the strength which can never be found in our own personality. Union is strength. Band together and they will be far stronger than the same number working singly. In spiritual things the more he has, so the people who give freely to others of their store of spiritual strength find themselves growing richer and stronger in the act.

Let us examine this wonderful talisman of "fellowship" which can transfigure and glorify existence, which can make the heart sing for joy in the midst of sordid surroundings, and without which no one can be really happy, though he be clothed with purple and fine linen, and fare sumptuously every day. Most people would be delighted to learn an easy way of becoming rich, though—in theory—they are quiet ready to own that happiness cannot be bought with money. The desire for happiness is an instinct planted by God Himself in every human heart, and He has not given the instinct without opening the way of satisfaction to it. Think back over your life and see if the brightest, sweetest hours in it were not the times of high and holy fellowship with other spirits akin to yours, or with Him who is nearest of kin to each human soul, the only Friend who perfectly understands the thoughts which cannot be translated into words.

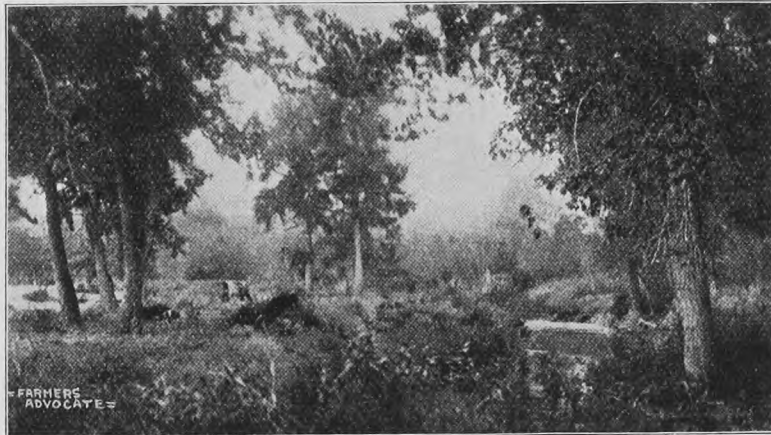
"The human heart asks love; but now I know
That my heart hath from Thee
All real, and full, and marvellous affection,
So near, so human; yet divine perfection
Thrills gloriously the mighty glow!"

I don't understand how anyone who believes in heaven at all can put the often repeated question, "Shall we know each other there?" Why, any of us would rather stay here, if entrance into that new life meant separation from our friends. Heartsick and lonely we should turn away indifferently from the gates of pearl and golden streets, and care less than nothing for "mansions," if they were not to be "homes"—and home is where love is, and nowhere in earth or heaven. The higher we climb in reaching after God, the more sure we are that love—which is the heart and soul of fellowship—is the only thing which can make life worth liv-

ing. As for "knowing each other," we can only really know those whose spirits are akin to ours—and how mysteriously do we recognize a kindred spirit! This recognition of our friends is spiritual even here. In one sense of the word, we may say that we never see anyone. We can see the body, but the person is hidden beneath the veil of flesh.

"I have not seen thee, though mine eyes
Hold now the image of thy face;
In vain, through form, I strive to trace
The soul I love: that deeper lies.
A thousand accidents control
Our meeting here. Clasp hand in hand,
And swear to meet me in that land
Where friends hold converse soul to soul."

But, in another sense, we can see the invisible person, can feel the texture of his spirit with our spiritual senses, and are instinctively attracted or repelled by his personality at the first meeting. But the friendships which glorify life and inspire us with joy and strength and courage are usually the old, tried friendships which have slowly but surely woven themselves into our very being. Such fellowship is restful and satisfying.



AT NOON.

It may not show itself in many words—there is little need of speech when we are perfectly sure of our friend's loyalty, and when "as in water, face answereth to face, so the heart of man to man." It is, indeed, a joy to those who fear the LORD to speak often one to another; but speech is only outward after all, while fellowship is inward, and mysteriously unexplainable. The friend who knows our thoughts before they are spoken, is always easy to converse with, or to be silent with. Such a friend not only brings out an ideal, possible best which is not yet ours. Love is not blind, but rather has eyes so keen and far-sighted that they can see the oak acorn, the butterfly in the crawling worm. It is very discouraging to have friends—so called—who are continually finding fault, on the principle that it is wholesome to be told of faults, so that they may be corrected. On the other hand, it is grandly inspiring to have friends who see in you a beauty of holiness which is not yours. Rather than disappoint their trust, you will reach after that potential beauty until it becomes your rich possession.

Of course, I am talking of real friends, with whom real spiritual fellowship is alone possible. A friendship of convenience—a sort of partnership for business purposes—is like a marriage of convenience; there is nothing sacramental or immortal about it. Such "friends" can be cultivated or dropped without much trouble or inconvenience; but true friends are not won so easily, and a real parting with a real friend involves terrible pain. By a "real

parting, for friends who can be departing," I don't mean a physical ided by distances or death, are certainly not real friends. As Hugh Black says:

"The highest love is not starved by the absence of its object; it rather becomes more tender and spiritual, with more of the ideal in it. Ordinary affection, on a lower plane, dependent on physical attraction, or on the earthly side of life naturally crumbles to dust where its foundation is removed. But love is independent of time or space, and as a matter of fact is purified and intensified by absence. Separation of friends is not a physical thing. Lives can be sundered as if divided by infinite distance, even although materially they are near each other. This tragedy is often enough enacted in our midst." We can often be more really "in touch" with people when they are not near enough in body to irritate us with little mannerisms and uncongenial habits. Those who are living in the midst of friends are often more to be pitied than those who appear to be in far more lonely circumstances. It is never wise to judge by outward appearance, for Browning is not the only person who has discovered that:

"If I think but deep enough,
You are wont to answer, prompt rhyme;
And you, too, find without a rebuff
The response your soul seeks many time
Piercing its fine flesh-stuff—"

But let us remember the warning

liberately cut the name of a departed friend out of one's daily prayers is not to cease to pray for him. God reads our muttered desires, He does not need words. A prayer that is made of words alone, without the desire of the heart, may be meaningless to Him; but the unspoken love of a faithful, loyal heart for those who, though out of sight, are certainly not out of the mind, is real prayer, and cannot fail to help in the perfecting of those who are still very members with us in the mystical body of Christ. Death was never intended to be a barrier between souls. They are not dead, but living, and while our hearts are linked indissolubly with theirs, every prayer which a loving child of God breathes into His ear, cannot fail to be a prayer to "our" Father for "our" daily bread—whether any names are mentioned or not. Though we may deceive ourselves, we can never deceive God into thinking that words without love are real prayer, neither can he fail to recognize real prayer, if love without words be held up longingly to Him. The hearts of men on both sides of the veil are bound with the living, throbbing cord of love to the Heart of God, and love—being of the very essence of God—is living fellowship and communion with Him, and therefore the only true and real prayers by no means necessarily asking for something.

Lastly, let us not make the mistake of under-estimating the cost of Christian fellowship. The King and Lord of Love could not be joined in closest fellowship with us without deliberately choosing the Cross, and if we link ourselves in close fellowship with others, we, too, must be prepared to pay the price of love. To some extent we must, like our Master, make our brother's burden of sin and suffering our own, and how can we tell where the path of love may lead? If fellowship is sure to bring joy, it can hardly fail also to bring Pain, not merely an easy, sentimental emotion, but a stern, cold reality, which is not pleasant at all. There cannot be a real sharing in the joy of Christ's other members without a real sharing in their suffering. How can we look down unconcernedly on a sinner if we are "one with him," and his sin is, in a very real sense, our sin, too? The battle against sin is forced upon us by the misery it brings, or the sin of each member of the Body is a matter of vital concern to the whole, as well as to Christ, its Head.

If we do not fail our brethren, there is little fear that they will fail us. We shall be the greatest losers if we neglect to use God's glory the wonderful power of fellowship. Life is a mirror, in prayer as in everything else, and what we give in good measure will be rendered back richly and generously. Pray for your friends to pray for you. Can you render to them grander service than that? If so, what is it?

"One friend in that path shall be
To secure my steps from wrong;
One to count night day for me,
Patient through the watches long,
Serving most with none to see."
DORA FARNCOMB (HOPE).

FAILURE

My child, I gave you simple tasks to do;
Why do you long to fly against the sun?
Straight paths were set wherein you were to walk,
Yet itch your feet the world's high-ways to run!

Oh, foolish, dreaming, blinded mortal child!
The narrow paths your vain feet spurned to tread;
The simple, homely tasks you left undone
Were steps from which your task to glory led!

—LOUISE PALEY.

INGLE NOOK

THE WOMAN'S THRONE

Dear Dame Durden,—Two letters in a recent issue set me thinking. They contained widely different views, though both were on the same subject. I refer to the letters of "Helmets-of-Resolution" and "Over-Seas-Alone."

Would it not be interesting if each member gave her opinion on "Woman Suffrage"? We should then know how quite a few women of the West stand on this subject. My opinion is that women should leave politics alone, and take better care of their homes and children. Of course every up-to-date woman will read the political events of the day, either because she is interested, or in order to be able to talk intelligently to her husband and his friends. Indeed, if she is clever she may have quite an influence, politically, in her home circle; or if she is a good writer she may influence a wider circle. Further than this I think she should not go. Moreover, I believe that many of the suffragists are led on more by a determination to secure their so-called "Rights" than by any real desire to take part in the governing of the country.

From their different callings men and women have progressed along totally different lines. The man going forth to battle with the world and to try his wits against those of other men; the women staying at home to guard and teach her children, to keep the hearth fires burning, and all things sweet and safe in her husband's absence. His life is spent in battling, so to speak; her's in loving and serving. What is the result? Men's wits are keener than women's, their minds broader; in all the great arts and inventions men excel, while in patience, devotion and self-sacrifice women are almost angelic. Intellectually men are superior, morally women. The greatest painters, poets, novelists, musicians, inventors, etc., have been men; by far the greater number of those who devote their lives to the orphans, nursing, etc., are women. And so the balance is kept. Why should we wish to disturb it?

Could any work be more important or nobler than that assigned to women? Consider the one duty alone of training children to fit them to be noble men and women! Could any calling be more honorable!

I enjoyed so much Dame Durden's paper on the Homemaker's Convention in last issue. How much we women have to study to be homemakers in the truest sense of the word!

MRS. TOM.

(I remember you. You had a French pen-name before, Newest pas? But that is a long time ago, and you seemed to have forgotten us. Thanks for the kind words in your note. We are getting a number of opinions in regard to woman's suffrage, and there are good, level-headed arguments being offered on both sides. We shall be glad to have more of them, both for and against. I've got more material gathered up from that Homemaker's convention that will appear in the future. You are right about the importance of the subject.—D. D.)

SONGS AND BOOKS

Dear Dame Durden:—It has been a long time since I have written to the Ingle Nook, but I don't like to wear my welcome out if I have one. I write to Minnehaha, and although she is older than I, I enjoy her letters as much as if I really knew her.

I am still at school, but studying to pass out of public school in June. Oh, I do hope I am successful! I have been reading the last ADVOCATE and I think Sunshine's letter was indeed sunshine. I wish I could supply the songs which Western Maiden asks for. Although I know many, I have not heard those. Does anyone know the words to the

Indian song "Fallen Leaf?" I have learned two tunes to it but cannot remember the words.

During the past winter I took a course in elocution and I enjoyed it so much. I am also fond of vocal and instrumental music. We have two brass bands and their music helps to make the town lively.

Has anyone the story "Step By Step" by Mrs. Georgie Sheldon?

I am a lover of books and during the winter I had a teacher who explained poetry so beautifully that I have learned to love poetry more than I thought I could ever.

I wish I could help some one as Dame Durden has helped me. Maybe a few things I have learned at home will help other girls who have to do housework after school. When washing dishes, I pour a little boiling water into the pots and kettles which are hard to wash, and cover lids over them, and by the time I come to them the steam has made them easy to wash. I like this plan much better than scraping and it saves time and enamel.

My mother makes a very lovely syrup from brown sugar, water and vanilla. Perhaps someone will like to try the recipe. Here it is. Take three cups of brown sugar to one cup of water and boil till it strings, then flavor with vanilla. The quantity depends on the quality of the vanilla. This is delightful when cool on bread.

Will Molly O. and Western Maiden write to me if I will answer? The song and story I spoke of are both very nice ones, and to anyone who can tell me where I can get them, I will be very thankful.

I'll come in again if I may, and in the meantime I'll look up something interesting to write about next time.

A PRAIRIE MAIDEN.

(Your welcome doesn't show the least sign of wear yet. It hasn't pulled at the seams or got a bit shiny. I do not know the song of which you speak, and have never read the book though I've heard of it. Your dish-washing hint and syrup recipe will be very acceptable. Good luck to you when examination time comes! D. D.)

AN ANSWER TO WESTERN MAIDEN

Dear Dame Durden:—I am a stranger, a silent reader of the Ingle Nook, but have often thought of writing to thank the Ingle Nook writers for their many recipes. I saw a letter from Western Maiden asking for a recipe for mince meat, so I am sending two, one with meat and one without.

Mincemeat, No. 1.—Three pounds raisins seeded, three pounds currants, three pounds brown sugar, three pounds suet, two ounces orange peel, two ounces lemon peel, one ounce cassia, two nutmegs, six large or twelve small apples.

No. 2.—one pound each of raisins, chopped boiled beef, finely chopped suet, currants, citron peel and brown sugar; the grated rind of two oranges and the juice and grated rind of a lemon; one teaspoon each of ground cloves, cassia, mace and nutmeg; six pounds finely chopped apples.

I am sending also a recipe for oatmeal cookies:—Three and one-half cups oatmeal, one cup flour, one and one-half cups butter, one cup sugar, four eggs, two teaspoons baking-powder, one teaspoon cassia, one tablespoon milk.

MOUNT VIEW.

(Do you mind my changing your name? You were just a day later to claim the one you chose. We are very glad indeed that you came, and do not feel a bit alarmed that you will ever tire us. Many thanks for the recipes. D. D.)

INGLE NOOK NEWS NOTES

Mrs. R. J. T. has promised us a letter in the near future if she can get time to write it. We hope she may.

* * *

Our friend, "Somerset and Devon," who has written before under another

name sends an address for "Scotch Lassie" to obtain a book on crocheting. Many thanks.

* * *

A Lively Canadian kindly sent a little bundle of silk patches for the member who asked for them. She thoughtfully pinned a note to some of the pieces telling their history.

ABOUT THE HOUSE

CROCHET PETTICOAT FOR A CHILD

Materials: 2 ozs. of 2-ply Lady Betty wool, a bone crochet hook No. 11, and 2 yards of ribbon about $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in width. Make a chain of 225. Turn, and for the 1st row work 1 d. c. into the second chain from the hook, 1 chain, 1 treble, 1 d. c. into the same stitch, *, miss 2 chains, 1 d. c., 1 ch., 1 t. (treble) into the next ch.; repeat from * to the end of row, turn. Second row, 1 ch., 1 d. c. under ch. of previous row, 1 ch., 1 t., 1 d. c. into same space, *, 1 d. c. into the same, repeat from * to end of row (74 patterns). Repeat the 2nd row for 10 inches, or the length required for the petticoat. Sew together at the back; leaving 4 inches at the top unsewn for the placquet hole. For the bodice, begin at the waist of the petticoat, and work 1 t. into every pattern (about 72 t. in all). Turn with 1 ch., and work 2 more rows of t., taking up both sides of the stitch. Fourth row, turn with 1 ch., 3 t. (one into each space between the trebles of last row), 2 t. into 4th space; repeat from * all along. Fifth row, same as fourth. Sixth row, 1 t. into every stitch of previous row. Seventh and eighth row the same. Ninth row, divide for armhole, 29 t. for each back, and 51 for the front. First back, turn with 1 ch., work on the 29 t. backwards and forwards, 1 t. on each stitch, for 5 rows. Work the second back the same as first. For the front, work 51 t. along the front for 5 rows; then, to form the shoulder straps, work on the first and last 10 stitches only for 8 rows, and sew to the back on the top of the shoulders. Work a row of holes along the top by making 1 ch., 1 t., into every alternate t. of previous row. Finish with a border all round the bodice and armholes and along the bottom, worked thus: 1 d. c., 3 t. into first group, *, 1 d. c., 3 t. into next, repeat from *. Run ribbon through the holes at neck and waist. This petticoat should fit a child of a year to eighteen months old; but can, of course, be made smaller or larger as desired by varying the wool and crochet hook.

* * *

If the linoleum be wiped first with a cloth dipped in warm water and wrung as dry as possible, then wiped over with skimmed milk once a week, the colors will be lightened and the varnish, which protects the colors, will be longer preserved. Soften obstinate spots with a little linseed oil. If the whole floor be treated once a month with linseed oil, using as little as possible and rubbing all superfluous oil off, it will wear longer and the color will be brighter. If the varnish is entirely removed in any part, a mixture of one part lac varnish and three parts oil will restore it.

* * *

Consul Ralph J. Totten, of Puerto Plata, sends the following description of a delicious sweetmeat prepared for Santo Domingo by both natives and foreigners:

It is made from large, thoroughly ripe bananas. The skins are removed and the fruit is cut into slices about a quarter of an inch in thickness. These pieces are sprinkled with fine or powdered sugar, and are placed in the sun, laid out on boards or shallow trays. As the fruit dries out, it is turned over several times, and each time is dusted with the sugar. In a few days it becomes sufficiently dry and the result is a crystallized con-

serve most delightful to the taste. Those who have eaten this sweetmeat are uniformly pleased with the delicate flavor, holding it superior to any of the costly crystallized fruits.—U. S. Consular Reports.

* * *

TO CLEAN BROWN MOCHA GLOVES.—Draw the gloves on the hand, dip a nail brush in a dry mixture of equal parts of Fuller's earth and powdered alum and scrub the gloves until clean.

To Treat Straw for Hats.—First, go into the field just before harvest when the when the grain is turning to a yellowish color, don't wait too long or it will be brittle; select the long, unbroken stems, snip off with a pair of shears at first joint below head, also the head of grain (use only top of joint) lay in basket until enough are selected, tie in bundle and hang in warm, dry place.

They are made ready for use any time by placing straws in platter of water for a few minutes.—"Montrailite."

TRY THESE

Walnut Wafers.—Beat 2 eggs very light, add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup flour sifted with $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon baking powder and a little salt, $\frac{1}{2}$ cup walnut meats, and enough more flour to make a very stiff batter. Drop by spoonfuls on buttered tins, not too close, and bake in a quick oven.

Children's Sponge Cookies.—Into a mixing bowl put $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups flour sifted with 2 teaspoons baking powder, a little salt, and 1 cup sugar. Break 2 eggs into a cup, fill the cup with cream, stir this into the flour and sugar, and beat hard about 5 minutes. Bake about 10 minutes in muffin pans.

Cinnamon Rolls.—Cream 1 cup lard and butter (mixed) with 2 scant cups brown sugar, add 3 eggs, 1 cup milk, and 2 teaspoons baking powder sifted with enough flour to make a dough that can be easily handled. Roll $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, sprinkle with cinnamon and roll the dough up same as for jelly cake. Then slice off pieces from this, roll $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick, sprinkle granulated sugar over the slices dot with butter, and bake.

STUFFS AND STYLES FOR SPRING

The new notes in the spring fashions are the long, scanty skirts and the long sleeves. The extremely fashionable skirts are hideous, nothing smart and trim about them. They are so long that the wearer cannot walk in them, and the corset intended to be worn with them is so built that the unhappy woman cannot sit down in comfort. All that is left for her to do is to stand still and pose, which privilege she shares with the dummy in the merchant's window.

But in this country where most women have to work energetically at something, the fashions for the idle rich are always moderated for the benefit of the working classes. And we can give thanks, you and I, that we belong to the ranks of those who toil when we see the very latest fashions for the spring of 1909.

But there are any amount of pretty and sensible things, and the extravagant styles will go out before the summer is half over. So do not have your new skirt cut so narrow that you can't take a good step, or so long that you trip over it. Have, instead, a plain, gored skirt; if you choose cloth for your material, without pleats or tucks to give it fullness and just a slight flare. The muslins and light silks are made plain, too, or with a few fine tucks at the waist for fullness. Do not discard your underskirt or have it "skimpy," but see that it fits as smoothly round the hips as the top skirt.

The long sleeve is seen on everything except evening blouses, but there is a rumor that the hot summer days will see a reversion to the pretty three-quarter sleeve, a little

reduced in width from last year.

The materials this year are lovely, and the variety of colorings is bewildering to the eye. Once upon a time we thought a gray dress, or a brown, red, green or blue one, with dark or light as the only choice of shades in those colors. Now there are half a dozen shades of gray, browns ranging in many tones from pale fawn, through golden, tobacco, autumn leaf to seal brown. There are any number of violets between the palest mauve and deep purple, and as many shades of blue, red and green. There isn't anything prettier

duchess satins for sheer satisfying loveliness. Linen, rep, pique and duck are made up into three-piece suits, skirt and blouse being often joined together in empire or princess style, and the jacket made extra. Shirt-waists and shirt-waist suits are made of white or colored muslins, chambrays or gingham, the skirts being plain gored and the blouses severe shirt effects. White fancy blouses in lawn, dotted muslin or plain net are worn with separate skirts, and will always be popular for people who work, but the most popular style is to have skirt and blouse

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE FASHIONS



6230 Plain Shirt
Waist, 32 to 46 bust.



6268 Boy's Overalls,
4 to 8 years.



6265 One-Piece
Corset Cover,
32 to 42 bust.

than the rose shades that are being shown this year, and I'm sinfully envious of the people who can wear it—but I'm brown and impossible when it comes to wearing rose.

You can get all these colors, too, in every sort of material, and there seem to be more of them than usual this year. The light-weight cloth in wool is the favorite, and may be got in striped duchess, shadow-striped panamas, light-weight serges and tweeds, poplins, cashmeres and armures. Then there are silks galore—shantung of all shades and the natural pongs heading the list for combined beauty and service, and

of the same material.

The coats range in style from simple to elaborate, but some features are common to all. The length that is most affected is one that comes about half way between hip and knee, and quite a number are cut away more or less in front. The collar and reverses are of the plain tailored style, and the coats are tight-fitting or semi-fitting, usually the former. Braid and buttons are used for trimming, with velvet for collar and cuffs when the material of the coat is not used for them. The sleeves are long and tight-fitting.



The Western Wigwam

A POETICAL GREETING

Great Cousin of this Wigwam of the West,

And all the little Cousins which I see
A merry gathering around this tree—
(Which of all papers is the very best)—

A greeting to you all in merry zest
And, prithee, where may Gladiolus be
And is there yet a Mayflower on the lea?

(Her letter missed me while I took a rest

Among the hills in summer's verdant days.

I wonder would she care to write again?)

Alas, dear Cousin! Freckles never stop

Accumulating, the mist is thickest haze,
Good-bye to all for this must catch the train.

(Hark! there it is)—Yours ever,
Fizzle Top.

TWO COLONELS

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I thought I would write another time. I saw my letter in print the other time, so I thought I would write again. I think it would be a good plan to have a Wigwam on our button. We have seven

horses and one mule. Their names are Pet, Buck, Sultan, Bill, Jip, Colonel, Flora and Colonel, a mule named Colonel and a horse named Colonel. I am a Yankee girl. I was ten years old last August. I have five brothers and one sister. My sister is married.

Sask. (a)

SWEET PEAS.

C. ARTHUR BLOWS IN

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—In the first place I will not proceed to string off how many horses and cows and pigs papa keeps, because I do not want to help this letter into the waste paper basket. When I grow bigger I am going to be a bachelor. Last summer I saw some real bucks and squaws and papooses and things. I like to go in swimming in our slough. There is alkali mud all around it. Once I went in another slough and got all over blood-suckers. There are lots of antelope here. Lots of men shoot at them but it is out of season and they can't hit them. We had two fine spaniels but we used one for making gauntlets. I would like to see more fellows write. I feel shy writing among so many girls. In the summer I snare gophers by the neck on a string. Papa gives me a cent for every gopher's tail. Last year I cut lots of their tails off and let them go. Maybe

McKenzie's Pure Seeds

One Packet

OR

A Car Load

No matter what your requirements are, there is no order too small to merit our attention.



A SURE-GROWING GARDEN SELECTION

	Pkt.	Oz.	1 lb.	Lb.
BEANS—McK's Matchless	\$0.05			\$0.30
BEETS—McK's Extra Early	.05	.10	.35	1.00
CABBAGE—McK's Winningstadt	.05	.20	.50	
CORN—McK's Early White Cory	.05			.25
CAULIFLOWER—Early Snowcap	.25	3.00		
CELERY—McK's Giant Pascal	.05	.20	.60	
CUCUMBER—McK's Evergreen	.05	.15	.35	1.25
LETTUCE—McK's Prairie Queen	.05	.25	.65	
ONION—McK's Giant Prizetaker	.05	.25	.70	2.50
ONION—McK's Yellow Globe Danvers	.05	.20	.60	1.95
PEAS—McK's Manifold	.05			1.35
RADISH—McK's Rosy Gem	.05	.15	.35	1.00
TOMATO—McK's Matchless	.05	.30	1.00	

POTATOES

The varieties listed here are very choice seed stock and Manitoba grown.

Bags free.	Price per bus. f.o.b.
	Brandon Calgary
Manitoba Wonder	\$2.25 \$2.75
Bovee	1.50 2.25
Noroton Beauty	2.00 2.50



McKenzie's High-Grade New Crop Grasses and Clovers

Nothing will transform the condition of soils like Grasses and Clovers, besides making a general improvement in the sweetness and texture, the supply of humus, which figures so largely in successful cropping, is increased. Heavy soils are rendered arable, while with the light and sandy soils, just the opposite effect is produced, in that the soil particles are brought to adhere and a firm root bed established. In time the fibrous roots of the grasses and clovers decay, forming humus which retains moisture in dry seasons and keeps up an abundant supply of plant food. These facts are recognized by the skilled florist, who always uses rotted sod as the principal ingredient in potting soil. Our stocks of Grasses and Clovers are exceptionally pure and choice.

No adulteration, dead or noxious weeds.	100 lbs. f.o.b. Brandon Calgary
Timothy	\$5.70 \$8.50
Western Rye	11.50 11.50
Brome	12.50 13.00

Bags, 25c. each
Write for special prices on Clovers.

THE
QUALITY
SEEDS

THEY
SCORE
HIGHEST

A. E. MCKENZIE & CO., LTD.

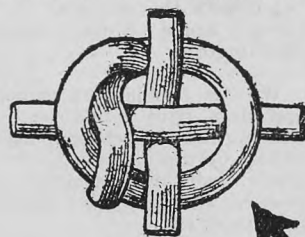
BRANDON, Man.

CALGARY, Alta.

Seedsmen to Western Canada.

Twice As Strong

Hitherto the weakest part of a woven wire fence has been the lock, but now we offer you a new fence with a lock which is the strongest part of the fence. Notice that this lock not only grips the lateral wire to stay, but the ends of the lock are curved in such a manner that the lock practically interlocks itself, making it the strongest part of the entire fence, and giving a double grip. A double-grip means a twice-as-strong lock, a twice-as-strong fence—a twice-as-good investment, and no danger of loose locks in fence, and that is well worth consideration.



We manufacture many designs of Leader woven fence both in the standard, heavy, and medium weight, using nothing but the best galvanized wire in all our fences.

We also make the old reliable Anchor field erected fence coiled spring wire, gates, etc. Catalogue shows different styles of fence and gates for horses, cattle, hogs, etc. Write for your copy.

This is the best fence agency offered the dealer—GET IT.

Anchor Fence Co., Ltd.

Box 1382

850 Henry Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

THE LEADER Fence Lock

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS MENTION THE ADVOCATE

An Apple Famine

IS CLOSE AT HAND

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE has published a report showing that the annual production of apples in the United States has, in 12 years, fallen from 60,540,000 barrels yearly to 25,000,000 barrels yearly.

THE NATIONAL FRUIT GROWER, a magazine devoted to the interests of fruit growers, has published an editorial on the subject. Let us send it to you FREE.

Let Us Prove to You that You Can Make \$10,000 Yearly

Income, Starting on Small Monthly Investments

and at the same time enjoy life in the "Italy of America," the glorious lake region of Southern British Columbia. This district won 13 first prizes and one second prize, out of 14 entries, in competition with the world at the National Apple Show, Spokane, Washington.

We are the largest owners of first-class fruit lands on direct existing lines of transportation in British Columbia, and will be glad give you all the information in our power, whether you buy land from us or not.

Write to-day for free maps, photos, proofs, plans, etc.

Kootenay Orchard Ass'n.

LIMITED

411 Ward St., Nelson, B. C.

they will be good again for this year. I wish gophers had four tails. I have four cousins. I call them Punch and Tough and Spider and Touzer. I guess I will close now. Give my best to all the "Western Wigwam" bunch (I mean wishes). My big brother says maybe I'll write again if I don't get the turn-down this trip. So good-bye.

C. ARTHUR.

(Your letter has a good breezy western style, and you write a splendid hand. I'm curious to know how old you are. The missionary may be needed perhaps, not for the mother but for the son who gives unnecessary pain to animals. Kill the gophers outright, Lad, don't leave them to suffer. They learn nothing from it. I would like to see more fellows write, too. Come again. C. D.)

WANTS THE SONG

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—My father has been taking the FARMER'S ADVOCATE for a long time. I enjoy reading the letters and I think it is a nice name you have for your club. I have been trying to get the song, "Fair Charlotte Dwelt by the Mountain's Side" but I could not. One day I saw the names of it in the paper so I thought perhaps I could get it from some of the members. I guess that is all I have to say so I will close.

Man. (b) CLARENCE DOBLIN.

(The poem was sent in by a kind member but so far we have not been able to find space for it, but you will see it some day, I hope. C. D.)

STARTING A FLOCK

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—This is my first to the Western Wigwam. We have a pony named Jack and my brother and I drive him to school nearly every day. I am in the first reader and like going to school. I am eight years old; my birthday was January thirtieth. I have two sheep of my own, and we have twelve horses and ten cattle. I won two books at the Christmas-tree, and I got several presents. Papa has taken the FARMER'S ADVOCATE for eight years.

Man. (a) WILLIAM T. TREMBATH

REMEMBERS THE PICNIC

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—This is my first letter to the Western Wigwam and I hope to see it in print. My brother has taken the FARMER'S ADVOCATE for over two years now. I go to school in summer but I don't in winter. I am in the third reader at school. Our teacher's name is Miss N—; we all like her very much. We have five working horses and a colt, ten head of cattle and two young calves, two sheep and two pigs. I went to one picnic last summer and had a good time there.

Sask. (b) NEIL MCPHEE.

BAKING FOR THE DOLLS

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—May I enter your pleasant wigwam? I think the letters have improved very much of late. How many of the readers like playing with dolls? I have several, and am very fond of sewing for them. I have a little boy doll I got last Christmas. I like baking. My little sister and I sometimes makes dainties for doll's parties.

I like reading and have read quite a few books. My favorites are the Pansy Books and "Titus a Comrade of the Cross." But I like Elizabeth Wetherell's books too and I am sure I would like "Little Women," by L. M. Alcott.

I am fond of flowers and am thinking of having a garden this year. Fielding is our nearest railway station, but New Ottawa is our post office. We came from Ottawa three years ago.

Sask. (a) MURIEL HODGINS.

(I am sure you would like "Little Women" and the other books of the same series, "Good Wives," "Little Men" and "Jo's Boys." You would be certain to enjoy "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm" and "Anne of Green Gables" by other authors. Hope the garden is a huge success. You will have to choose another penname for the one you selected was taken a long while ago. C. D.)

DROVE ALL THE WAY

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I am going to write you a letter as I have not written for a long time. I guess you all have forgotten me. I lived at Aikenside when I wrote before, but I am at Nesbitt now. We had a good time coming down. My mother, sister and I came down together, and father and brother came down ahead in the wagon. I drove all the way down. We like it down here fine. It is coming spring and I am glad for it is so cold in the winter and you cannot get out so much. My youngest brother made a sleigh for me and I sometimes ride behind the big sleigh. I would like to correspond with a girl my own age. I like the new name for our club.

Man. (b) MAGGIE LIVINGSTON (12)

GRIT AND TORY

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—This is my first letter to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE. My dad is taking it this year and finds it very useful.

I am eight years old and I am in the third reader at school. We have half a mile to go to school and I go over early and light the fires. We have a lady teacher and we like her very much.

Dad is breaking in a team of colts this spring. They are both black and we call them Grit and Tory. I think my letter long enough for the first time so will close.

Man. (a) SIMPLE SIMON (8)

THANKS FOR THE INFORMATION

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—If you think that an account of the Water Polo would be interesting, I will tell you how it is played. We have a few rafts, and a boat in case any of us are tired, because the water is very deep. One of the rafts has an eleven-foot diving board, which makes a good place from which to throw the ball. The rules of the game are rather like the caucus race. We all try to seize the ball, and all try to throw it as far as possible. At the end we have all won, and are all very happy. The diving board is a fine thing to shoot ducks from.

B. C. (b) BULL FROG.

A DOZEN A DAY

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I have not written to your Corner for a while, and thought I would write again. I enjoy reading the letters very much. My father has taken the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, for several years. We have a hundred hens and we get twelve eggs a day. I have a little kitten whose name is Bessie. She is black and white. I have two brothers and two sisters. Three of us go to school. I am in grade five and my studies are arithmetic, spelling, reading, geography, history, grammar and drawing. My teacher's name is Miss Q—. I like her very much. I hope my letter escapes the waste paper basket. Well I guess I am taking up too much room so I will close. Your new member.

Man. (a) JEAN WOODCOCK (12)

CAMPING IN THE QU'APPELLE VALLEY

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—This is my first letter to the Corner since it got its new name.

Well, I will tell you about our last year's vacation at the Qu'Appelle valley. Some friends and we, left home about two o'clock p. m., and arrived up at the valley about six o'clock. The way was pleasant but it was very warm. As soon as we got out of the wagon we boys and girls went down to the lake while the mothers and fathers put the tent up, and got supper ready. In the morning before breakfast we went for a bath. To pass the afternoons away we climbed hills, went boating, and read, under the great elm trees.

We stayed up there nearly two weeks. Just the day before we went home it rained. It made the roads very bad. The clay all clung to the wheels.

Mar. (a) SCHOOL GIRL.

TOO SHORT FOR THE SECOND

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—My father takes the FARMER'S ADVOCATE. This is my second time that I have written. I am ten years old now and I am going



Baby fights for Baby's Own Soap

He feels so good after the bath that he smiles in anticipation and laughs in real enjoyment.

6-09

Baby's Own Soap

"Best for Baby—best for You."

ALBERT SOAPS LTD., MFRS., MONTREAL

20 PACKAGES FLOWER SEEDS 10¢

16 kinds Aster, 10 Pansy, 10 Phlox, Sweet Peas, 2 Salvia, 12 Balsam, 10 Pinks, 18 Poppy, 10 Candytuft, 2 Sunflower, 12 Zinnia, 6 Larkspur, 10 Verbena, Forget-me-not, 20 Portulaca, 13 Marigold, Four O'clock, 10 Petunia, Sweet Alyssum, 10 Nasturtium, Sweet Mignonette, 8 Calliopsis. All of the above sent to any address, postpaid, for 10¢, silver or 6 two-cent stamps.

RIVERSIDE NURSERY, WINTER HILL, MASS.

B. P. RICHARDSON

BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC.

GRENFELL, SASK

LANDS FOR SALE

Cows Wanted

First-class dairy cows wanted at once. Must be good milkers and in A1 condition. Replies must state breed, age and number of animals for sale, price of same and where they can be seen. Address:

"DAIRY," FARMER'S ADVOCATE OFFICE. Winnipeg, Man.

When answering advertisements mention the Farmer's Advocate

SEED OATS

Per bushel.

Danish Island.....	.50	F.O.B.
Ligour.....	.50	Birtle
New Ligour.....	.75	Miniota
Waverley.....	.65	or
Lincoln.....	.65	Uno, G.T.P.
		Bags extra

Waverley and Lincoln for big yield. Danish Island and Ligow—for standard main crop.

COLTART & ORR, Birtle & Beulah, Man.

FARM \$8 PER ACRE IN VIRGINIA AND UP

Why not move to Virginia, where you can buy good level land with timber, fruit, water, etc., at \$8.00 per acre? Fertile soil, healthy climate, short mild winters, long delightful summers, convenient markets. Our interesting Real Estate Herald with valuable map sent you upon request. Write for it.

Dept. PYLE & CO., Inc. Petersburg, Va.

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIA

Stockmen!

It is to your own interest to advertise your stock and keep it in the mind of the buying public.

We have a sworn circulation of just the kind of readers that you desire to reach, and we ask you to write to us for advertising rates, etc.

Farmer's Advocate of Winnipeg, Ltd.

to school every day. My father has thirty-two head of stock.

Man. (b) EDGAR ROBINSON.

A FINE OLD CAT

Dear Cousin Dorothy:—This is my first letter to the Western Wiggam. I think it is a good name. I think Canary can write nice letters.

We had two little calves on March the twelfth. I like riding horse back. In fall I go on horse back after the cattle. I am fond of reading good books. We have thirty-five hens. They are Buff Orpingtons and we get from ten to sixteen eggs a day.

We have a nice bluff of poplars behind our stable. It is a low place and in spring there is lots of ice for skating. We have a lot of maple trees grown from seed. Father planted them fifteen years ago.

I have one brother seven years old. Our nearest school is three miles away and soon as it is warm weather we're going to school. For pets I have a cat fifteen years old. He is striped like a tiger and is very pretty. He weighs eleven pounds.

Man. (a) JULY.

The Golden Dog

By WILLIAM KIRBY, F. R. S. C.

[Copyright by L. C. Page Co., Incorp.]

La Corne St. Luc looked half ap-
provingly at Philibert.

"Don't quarrel with him yet, Pierre! You cannot make a quarrel of what he has said."

Lady de Tilly listened uneasily, and said,—

"Don't quarrel with him at all, Pierre Philibert! Judge him and avoid him, as a Christian man should do. God will deal with Bigot as he deserves: the crafty man will be caught in his own devices some day."

"Oh, Bigot is a gentleman, aunt, too polite to insult any one," remarked Le Gardeur, impatient to defend one whom he regarded as a friend. "He is the prince of good fellows, and not crafty, I think, but all surface and sunshine."

"You never explored the depths of him, Le Gardeur," remarked La Corne. "I grant he is a gay, jesting, drinking, and gambling fellow in company; but, trust me, he is deep and dark as the Devil's cave that I have seen in the Ottawa country. It goes story under story, deeper and deeper, until the imagination loses itself in contemplating the bottomless pit of it—that is Bigot, Le Gardeur."

"My censitaires report to me," remarked the Lady de Tilly, "that his commissaries are seizing the very seed-corn of the country. Heaven knows what will become of my poor people next year if the war continue!"

"What will become of the Province in the hands of Francois Bigot?" replied La Corne St. Luc. "They say, Philibert, that a certain great lady at Court, who is his partner or patroness, or both, has obtained a grant of your father's sequestered estate in Normandy, for her relative, the Count de Marville. Had you heard of that, Philibert? It is the latest news from France."

"Oh, yes, Chevalier! Ill news like that never misses the mark it is aimed at. The news soon reached my father!"

"And how does your father take it?"

"My father is a true philosopher; he takes it as Socrates might have taken it; he laughs at the Count de Marville, who will, he says, want to sell the estate before the year is out, to pay his debts of honor—the only debts he ever does pay."

"If Bigot had anything to do with such an outrage," exclaimed Le Gardeur warmly, "I would renounce him on the spot. I have heard Bigot speak of this gift to De Marville, whom he hates. He says it was all La Pompadour's doing from first to last, and I believe it."

"Well," remarked La Corne, "Bigot has plenty of sins of his own to answer for to the Sieur Philibert, on

the day of account, without reckoning this among them."

The loud report of a cannon shook the windows of the room, and died away in long-repeated echoes among the distant hills.

"That is the signal for the Council of War, my Lady," said La Corne. "A soldier's luck! just as we were going to have music and heaven, we are summoned to field, camp, or council."

The gentlemen rose and accompanied the ladies to the drawing-room, and prepared to depart. Colonel Philibert took a courteous leave of the ladies of Tilly, looking in the eyes of Amelie for something which, had she not turned them quickly upon a vase of flowers, he might have found there. She plucked a few sprays from the bouquet, and handed them to him as a token of pleasure at meeting him again in his own land.

"Recollect, Pierre Philibert!" said the Lady de Tilly, holding him cordially by the hand, "the Manor House of Tilly is your second home, where you are welcome."

Philibert was deeply touched by the genuine and stately courtesy of the lady. He kissed her hand with grateful reverence, and bowing to both the ladies, accompanied La Corne St. Luc and Le Gardeur to the castle of St. Louis.

Amelie sat in the recess of the window, resting her cheek upon her trembling hand as she watched the gentlemen proceed on their way to the castle. Her mind was overflowing with thoughts and fancies, new, enigmatical, yet delightful. Her nervous manner did not escape the loving eye of her aunt; but she spoke not—she was silent under the burden of a secret joy that found not vent in words.

Suddenly Amelie rose from the window, and seated herself, in her impulsive way, at the organ. Her fingers touched the keys timidly at first as she began a trembling prelude of her own fantasy. In music her pent-up feelings found congenial expression. The fire kindled, and she presently burst out with the voice of a seraph in that glorious psalm, the 116th:

"Toto pectore diligam
Unice et Dominum colam,
Qui lenis mihi supplicii
Non durum appulit aurem.

"Aurem qui mihi supplicii,
Non durum dedit; hunc ego
Donec pectora spiritus
Pulset semper, amabo."

The Lady de Tilly, half guessing the truth, would not wound the susceptibilities of her niece by appearing to do so; so rose quietly from her seat and placed her arms gently round Amelie when she finished the psalm. She pressed her to her bosom, kissed her fondly, and without a word, left her to find in music relief from her high-wrought feelings. Her voice rose in sweeter and loftier harmonies to the pealing of the organ as she sang to the end the joyful yet solemn psalm, in a version made for Queen Mary of France and Scotland when life was good, hope all brightness, and dark days as if they would never come.

CHAPTER XII.

THE CASTLE OF ST. LOUIS.

The Count de la Galissoniere, with a number of officers of rank in full uniform, was slowly pacing up and down the long gallery that fronted the Castle of St. Louis, waiting for the Council of War to open; for although the hour had struck, the Intendant, and many other high officials of the Colony, had not yet arrived from Beaumanoir.

The Castle of St. Louis, a massive structure of stone, with square flanking towers, rose loftily from the brink of the precipice, overlooking the narrow, tortuous streets of the lower town. The steeple of the old Church of Notre Dame des Victoires, with its gilded vane, lay far beneath the feet of the observer as he leaned

A Famous District

The Similkameen, as a fruit valley excels all other districts in British Columbia.

It is surrounded on all sides, with high mountains which reflect the sun into it, making it a piece of California transplanted into Canada.

All kinds of semitropical products grow perfectly and pay immensely. Almonds, rare wine grapes, figs, sweet potatoes, melons, Spanish onions, etc., attain perfection.

Open prairie lands, shortest railroad connections with Coast and Prairie markets.

Earliest district in the Dominion. A sunny, genial healthful climate; an ideal spot for Colonies.

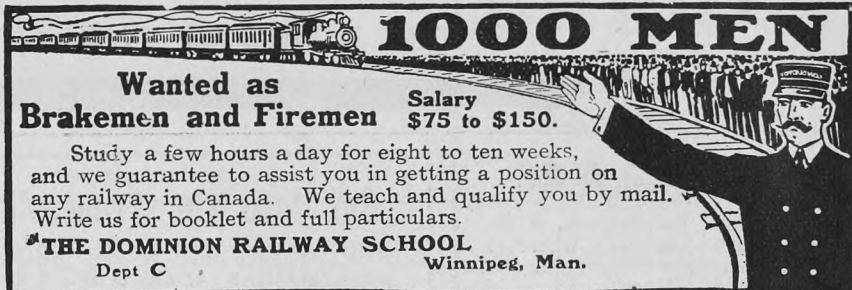
We operate excursions monthly from all prairie points.

ADDRESS

THE B. C. FRUITLAND CO.

258 Portage Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Room 9, Clarence Bldg.
CALGARY, ALTA.



1000 MEN

Wanted as
Brakemen and Firemen

Salary
\$75 to \$150.

Study a few hours a day for eight to ten weeks, and we guarantee to assist you in getting a position on any railway in Canada. We teach and qualify you by mail. Write us for booklet and full particulars.

THE DOMINION RAILWAY SCHOOL
Dept C Winnipeg, Man.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK



GRANTED 1682

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited

SHEFFIELD, ENG.

Avoid imitations of our

CUTLERY

By Seeing That This EXACT MARK

Is on each Blade

Sole Agents for Canada:

JAMES HUTTON & CO., MONTREAL

WALL PLASTER

THE "EMPIRE" brands of Wall Plaster are specified on all up-to-date construction from Fort William, Ont., to Vancouver, B. C. Prospective builders cannot afford to ignore this proof as to the merits of the "EMPIRE."

We Manufacture

EMPIRE Wood Fibre Plaster
EMPIRE Cement Wall Plaster
EMPIRE Finish Plaster
GOLD DUST Finish Plaster
GILT EDGE Plaster of Paris
And Other Gypsum Products

THE MANITOBA GYPSUM CO., Ltd.

Office and Mill

Winnipeg, Man.

Free to You, Madam, our 1909 Catalog of Dainty Millinery



Showing the Newest Spring Models in dainty hats to suit every age from "tot" to matron. You can buy from the McKendry catalog in perfect confidence that our millinery experts, second to none in America, will suit you as perfectly as if you bought your hat in person in our store. We give first attention to Mail Order business. Write for catalog to-day.

McKENDRYS LIMITED 226-228 Yonge St. **TORONTO**
"THE HOME OF THE HAT BEAUTIFUL"

over the balustrade of iron that guarded the gallery of the Chateau.

A hum of voices and dense sounds rose up from the market of Notre Dame and from the quay where ships and bateaux were moored. The cries of sailors, carters, and habitants in thick medley floated up the steep cliffs, pleasant sounds to the ear of the worthy Governor, who liked the honest noises of industry and labor better than all the music of the Academy.

A few merchantmen which had run the blockade of the English cruisers lay at anchor in the stream, where the broad river swept majestically round the lofty cape. In the midst of them a newly-arrived King's ship, the Fleur-de-Lis, decorated with streamers, floated proudly, like a swan among a flock of teal.

Le Gardeur, as an officer of the garrison went to report himself to the military commandment, while La Corne St. Luc and Colonel Philibert proceeded to the gallery, where a crowd of officers were now assembled, waiting for the Council.

The Governor at once called Philibert aside, and took his arm. "Philibert," said he, "I trust you had no difficulty in finding the Intendant?"

"No difficulty whatever, your Excellency. I discovered the Intendant and his friends by ear long before I got sight of them." An equivocal smile accompanied Philibert's words, which the Governor rightly interpreted.

"Ah! I understand, Philibert; they were carousing at that hour of daylight? Were they all—? Faugh! I shame to speak the word. Was the Intendant in a condition to comprehend my summons?" The Governor looked sad, rather than surprised or angry, for he had expected no less than Philibert had reported to him.

"I found him less intoxicated, I think, than many of his guests. He received your message with more politeness than I expected, and promised to be here punctually at the hour for opening the Council."

"Oh, Bigot never lacks politeness, drunk or sober: that strong intellect of his seems to defy the power of wine, as his heart is proof against moral feeling. You did not prolong your stay in Beaumanoir, I fancy?" remarked the Governor, dinting the point of his cane into the floor.

"I hastened out of it as I would out of hell itself! After making prize of my friend De Repentigny and bringing him off with me, as I mentioned to you, I got quickly out of the Chateau."

"You did rightly, Philibert: the Intendant is ruining half the young men of birth in the Colony."

"He shall not ruin Le Gardeur if I can save him," said Philibert, resolutely. "May I count upon your Excellency's co-operation?" added he.

"Assuredly, Philibert! Command

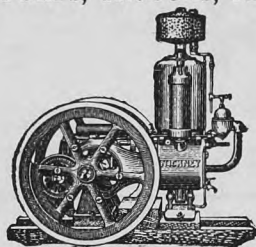
Get Into the Procession

AND GIVE US YOUR ORDERS for CANADIAN AIRMOTORS, STICKNEY GASOLINE ENGINES, WELL DRILLING MACHINERY, AYLMER PUMPS AND SCALES, TORONTO GRAIN GRINDERS, SAWS, TANKS, PUMPS, TROUGHS, FEED CUTTERS.



Rush in your orders **TODAY**. Right Goods at right prices. Catalogues free.

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. Ltd.



CHAMBERS ST., Between Logan and Henry Aves., Winnipeg, Man.

Write to-day for our new 1909 Cream Separator Offer, we have the greatest offer for the man who wants a Cream Separator ever heard of. If the very best Cream Separator that can be made would interest you, write us at once. Get our new offer. It's the best ever.

A "WINGOLD" CREAM SEPARATOR

BRINGS

Increased Earnings Greater Savings

Better Satisfaction, Happiness and Contentment to the Farm Home. Other Farm Crops are Harvested but Once or Twice a Year at the most. The WINGOLD Cream Separator harvests its crop twice a day, or 730 times a year, bringing you a generous income, causing money to flow to your pockets all the year round.

Save \$50 by ordering a Wingold Separator and become the owner of the easiest operated, the easiest cleaned,

the closest skimming and the most durable cream separator manufactured.

If you keep two or more cows buy a Wingold Separator it will prove a good investment. Let us send you our catalog, telling all about the Wingold Cream Separator. It explains why we are offering the very best Cream Separators at about half what others ask for ordinary machines.

It does not break the butter fat globules. It requires no special tools for its care. It is the real labor saving Cream Separator. You can't afford to make a mistake when you can buy this machine for so little money. Write to-day for our new Big Catalog. It explains everything. Tells you just what you want to know about Cream Separators.

Low down Supply Can. Disc Bowl. Easily cleaned. Capacity per hour
No. 4-300 to 350 lbs. \$43.50
" 5-400 to 450 lbs. \$44.95
" 6-500 to 550 lbs. \$49.95
" 8-600 to 650 lbs. \$55.75



THE WINGOLD STOVE CO. Limited
Dept. F. A. WINNIPEG, MAN.

me in anything you can devise to rescue that noble young fellow from the fatal companionship of Bigot. But I know not how long I shall be permitted to remain in New France: powerful intrigues are at work for my removal!" added the Governor. "I care not for the removal, so that it be not accompanied with insult."

"Ah! you have received news to-day by the frigate?" said Philibert, looking down at the King's ship at anchor in the stream.

"News? Yes; and such news, Philibert!" replied the Governor in a tone of despondency. "It needs the wisdom of Solon to legislate for this land, and a Hercules to cleanse its Augean stables of official corruption. But my influence at Court is nil you know that, Philibert!"

"But while you are Governor your advice ought to prevail with the King," replied Philibert.

"My advice prevail! Listen, Philibert: my letters to the King and the Minister of Marine and Colonies have been answered by whom, think you?"

"Nay, I cannot conceive who, out of the legal channel, would dare to reply to them."

"No! no man could guess that my official despatches have been answered by the Marquise de Pompadour! She replies to my despatches to my sovereign!"

"La Pompadour!" exclaimed Philibert in a burst of indignation. "She, the King's mistress, reply to your despatches! Has France come to be governed by courtesans, like imperial Rome?"

"Yes! and you know the meaning of that insult, Philibert! They desire to force me to resign, and I shall resign as soon as I see my friends safe. I will serve the King in his fleet, but never more in a colony. This poor land is doomed to fall into the hands of its enemies unless we get a speedy peace. France will help us no more!"

"Don't say that, your Excellency! France will surely never be untrue to her children in the New World! But our resources are not yet all exhausted: we are not driven to the wall yet, your Excellency!"

"Almost, I assure you, Philibert! But we shall understand that better after the Council."

"What say the despatches touching the negotiations going on for peace?" asked Philibert, who knew how true were the Governor's vaticinations.

"They speak favorably of peace, and I think, correctly, Philibert; and you know the King's armies and the King's mistresses cannot all be maintained at the same time—women or war, one or other must give way, and one need not doubt which it will be, when the women rule Court and camp in France at the same time!"

"To think that a woman picked out of the gutters of Paris should rule France and answer your despatches!" said Philibert, angrily; "it is enough to drive honorable Frenchmen mad. But what says the Marquise de Pompadour?"

"She is especially severe upon my opposing the fiscal measures and commercial policy, as she calls it, of her friend the Intendant! She approves of his grant of a monopoly of trade to the Grand Company, and disputes my right, as Governor, to interfere with the Intendant in the finances of the Colony."

Philibert felt deeply this wound to the honor and dignity of his chief. He pressed his hand in warmest sympathy.

The Governor understood his feelings. "You are a true friend, Philibert," said he; "ten men like you might still save this Colony! But it is past the hour for the Council, and still Bigot delays! He must have forgotten my summons."

"I think not; but he might have to wait until Cadet, Varin, Deschenaux, and the rest of them were in a condition fit to travel," answered Philibert with an air of disgust.

"O Philibert! the shame of it! for such thieves to have the right to sit among loyal, honorable men," exclaimed, or rather groaned, the Governor. "They have the real power in New France, and we the empty title

and the killing responsibility! Dine with me to-night after the council, Philibert: I have much to say to you."

"Not to-night, your Excellency! My father has killed the fatted calf for his returned prodigal, and I must dine with him to-night," answered Philibert.

"Right! Be it to-morrow then! Come on Wednesday," replied the Governor. "Your father is a gentleman who carries the principles of true nobility into the walks of trade, you are happy in such a father, Philibert as he is fortunate in such a son." The Governor bowed to his friend, and rejoined the groups of officers upon the terrace.

A flash, and a column of smoke, white and sudden, rose from the battery flanked the Chateau. It was the second signal for the council to commence. The Count de la Galissoniere, taking the arm of La Corne St. Luc, entered the Castle, and followed by the crowd of officers, proceeded to the great Hall of Council and Audience. The Governor, followed by his secretaries, walked forward to the vice-regal chair, which stood on a dais at the head of a long table covered with crimson drapery. On each side of the table the members of the Council took the places assigned to them in order of their rank and precedence, but a long array of chairs remained unoccupied. These seats belonging to the Royal Intendant and the other high officers of the Colony who had not yet arrived to take their places in the Council, stood empty.

The great hall of the Castle of St. Louis was palatial in its dimensions and adornments. Its lofty coved ceiling rested on a cornice of rich frieze of carved work, supported on polished pilasters of oak. The panels of wainscoting upon the walls were surrounded by delicate arabesques, and hung with paintings of historic interest—portraits of the kings, Governors, intendants, and ministers of state who had been instrumental in the colonization of New France.

Over the Governor's seat hung a gorgeous escutcheon of the royal arms, draped with a cluster of white flags sprinkled with golden lilies, the emblems of French sovereignty in the Colony.

Among the portraits on the wall, besides those of the late and present King,—which hung on each side of throne,—might be seen the features of Richelieu, who first organized the rude settlement on the St. Lawrence into a body politic—a reflex of feudal France; and of Colbert, who made available its natural wealth and resources by peopling it with the best scions of the motherland,—the noblesse and peasantry of Normandy, Brittany, and Aquitaine. There too might be seen the keen, bold features of Cartier, the first discoverer, and of Champlain, the first explorer of the new land and the founder of Quebec. The gallant, restless Louis Buade de Frontenac was pictured there side by side with his fair countess, called by reason of her surpassing loveliness "the divine;" Vaudreuil too, who spent a long life of devotion to his country, and Beauharnais, who nourished its young strength until it was able to resist not only the powerful confederacy of the Five Nations but the still more powerful league of New England and the other English Colonies. There, also, were seen the sharp, intellectual face of Laval, its first bishop, who organized the Church and education in the Colony; and of Talon, wisest of intendants, who devoted himself to the improvement of agriculture, the increase of trade, and the well-being of all the King's subjects in New France. And one more striking portrait was there, worthy to rank among the statesmen and rulers of New France,—the pale, calm intellectual features of mere Marie de l'Incarnation, the first superior of the Ursulines in Quebec, who, in obedience to heavenly visions, as she believed, left France to found schools for the children of the new colonists, and who taught her own womanly graces to her own sex, who

EATON'S BINDER TWINE

Pursuing our time honored policy of "The Greatest Good to the Greatest Number" we announce that we are in the binder twine field again this year and with prices that might well be thought impossible.

Our aim has always been to supply the people of Canada with necessary goods at the lowest price possible. Never have our efforts been appreciated so well as by binder twine users during the two seasons we have supplied them.

From the time we opened our western store we felt the farmers of the west were paying too high a price for binder twine and determined to lower it. A comparison of the prices charged then with our prices quoted here will tell the story of the success of our efforts.

This year we are carrying the same two excellent brands as last year, and the same generous guarantee stands back of every pound we sell.

	Winnipeg	Brandon	Regina	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton
Golden Manilla 550 ft. to lb.	9c. per lb.	9c. per lb.	9½c. per lb.	9½c. per lb.	9½c. per lb.	9½c. per lb.
Eaton Standard 500 ft. to lb.	8½c. per lb.	8½c. per lb.	8½c. per lb.	8½c. per lb.	9c. per lb.	9c. per lb.

If your twine is unsatisfactory for any reason or if your crops are destroyed by hail, frost or excessive rains, the twine may be returned at our expense and we will refund the purchase money and all transportation charges.

THE **T. EATON CO.** LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

10,000 FIFTY-ACRE FARMS

Choicest irrigable and fruit lands on the entire Pacific Coast for the extraordinary low figure of \$500, \$125 cash, \$100 first year, \$100 second year, \$100 third year, and \$75 fourth year.

Also 10,000 one hundred acre fruit farms. Slightly rolling land and a little further inland, but equal in richness for \$3.00 per acre. Terms \$75 cash, one year \$60, 2 years \$60, 3 years \$60, 4 years \$45.

Titles Direct from the Mexican Government

REDUCED TRANSPORTATION RATES to Colonists.
NO TAXES for ten years.
NO IMPORT DUTY.
NO EXPORT DUTY.

If you order one of these farms by mail we will select one for you from the first sub-division, giving you privilege of changing for any other farm of the same sub-division that is still for sale.

The temperature runs from 60 to 90 degrees in the shade. We guarantee the products of cultivated soil \$50.00 and upwards, per acre, otherwise money will be refunded to purchaser.

Sugar, pineapples, bananas, chocolate, cotton, coffee, tobacco, vanilla indigo henequen and all kinds of fibres; adonquilla oil seed, sweet potatoes, peanuts, coconuts, and all other tropical and semi-tropical products can be grown to perfection.

Dr. Holman writes for Modern Mexico re this section of the country: "Where the beauties of nature and the delightful climate are hard to equal any place in the world."

Extracts from a letter from Mr. J. M. Edington, one of our pioneer colonists: "I think it offers great inducements to the

farmer as well as the man with capital. The soil, as a rule, I find exceptionally good, though I have not been over all of it yet. I have seen corn in all stages, perhaps, from 6 inches high to corn in the roasting ear, and that done without any cultivation other than that given with the hoe. I do not find the soil as dry as I expected at this time, as it is now three months since the close of the rainy season, and the ground is moist in some localities yet. We enjoy the climate so far, nights being pleasant."

One owner last year, with irrigation, raised seven crops of alfalfa and this yielded \$250 per acre.

Purchasers not wishing to remove to Mexico may arrange with the Cultivation companies on a percentage basis to have their land cropped. Reports issued by the Mexican government show the following returns per acre: Pineapples, \$350 to \$400; bananas, \$150 to \$300; corn, two crops a year, \$100 to \$115.

In a comparatively short time these lands will be worth at least \$100 per acre.

Prices on the East Coast of Mexico for similar lands run from \$100 to \$200 per acre.

If you would like to investigate this proposition call or write to

Local Agents for Pacific Government Lands and Concession Corporation Ltd.

Bond & Clark

Local Agents for Pacific Government Lands and Concession Corporation Ltd.

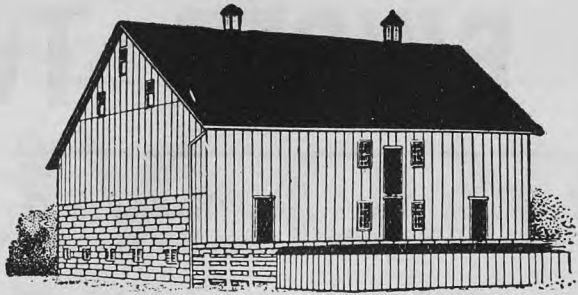
Phone 1092

614 Trounce Ave.

Victoria, B.C.

Phone 1092

Cover
Your
Barn
With



Brantford Roofing

Our
Big
Practical
Roofing
Book
Is FREE

THERE are so many mediocre roofings on the market that great caution is required in the selection of the material with which to cover the barn

The first wise move will be to send for our Roofing Book and Samples. Read the book thoroughly. Become posted on some facts that are new to you but nevertheless important if you would avoid costly mistakes. Test the samples for toughness and elasticity—nothing equal to them in a smooth-surface roofing. Gas, vapor, acid, frost and wind-proof—impervious to moisture. If you'll compare Brantford Roofing with others, we know which you'll choose.

Brantford Roofing Company, Limited

Brantford, Canada.

WINNIPEG AGENTS—
General Supply Company of Canada, 147 Bannatyne St.
VANCOUVER AGENTS—
Fleck Bros., Ltd., Imperial Building, Seymour St.



SAVE 20c PER SHEEP

With the NEW STEWART SHEARING MACHINE With 4 combs & \$12.75
4 cutters, only at your dealer's
If you have but five sheep it will pay you to own this wonderful shearing machine. It does not cut or hack sheep like hand shears, and gets one pound and over more wool per head. It shears any kind of wool easily and quickly. WE GUARANTEE IT FOR 25 YEARS. All gears are cut from solid metal, not cast; all wearing parts are file hard; spindles are ground and polished, and the driving mechanism is enclosed from dust and dirt and runs in oil. 95 percent of all the shearing machines used in the world are Stewart patents. If your dealer does not have it, send \$2 and we will ship c.o.d. for balance. Send for a copy of our free book "How to Shear Sheep," and our big new catalogue showing the largest line of shearing machines on earth. Write today. Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., 110 La Salle Chicago

Books For a Farmer's Library

FARM

Clovers and How to Grow Them.....	Shaw.....	\$1.00
Physics of Agriculture	King.....	1.50
Grasses and How to Grow Them.....	Shaw.....	1.50
Weeds and How to Eradicate Them.....	Shaw.....	.50
Soiling Crops and the Silo	Shaw.....	1.50
Farm Buildings .....	.....	1.50
Dry Farming	Campbell	2.50
Plant Breeding.....	Bailey	1.50
Farm Windbreaks and Shelter-belts.....	Green .....	.25
The Book of Wheat	Dondlinger	2.00
Ventilation of Dwellings, Schools and Stables	King .....	.75

STOCK

Judging Live Stock	John A. Craig	\$1.50
Swine.....	G. E. Day	1.50
Veterinary Elements	A. G. Hopkins	1.00
Study of Breeds.....	T. Shaw	1.50
Light Horses, Breeds and Manage- ment.....	.....	1.00
Heavy Horses, Breeds and Manage- ment .....	..Wrightson... ..	each volume 1.00
Cattle, Breeds and Management.....	.....	1.00
Sheep, Breeds and Management.....	.....	1.00
Pigs, Breeds and Management.....	.....	1.00
Feeds and Feeding	Henry	2.00
Animal Breeding	Shaw	1.50
Horse Book	Johnstone	2.00
Modern Sheep, Breeds and Manage- ment.....	Clark	1.25
Veterinary Notes.....	Hayes	4.00
Farm Live Stock of Great Britain.....	Wallace	4.00
Scottish Farmer Album, 1909.....	.....	.35

Any of the above books may be ordered through the "Farmer's Advocate," Winnipeg. Cash must accompany order. Books priced at from \$1.00 to \$1.50 may be obtained as premiums for getting 2 NEW SUBSCRIBERS to the "Farmer's Advocate"; books priced at \$2.00 for 3 NEW SUBSCRIBERS, and those at \$4.00 for 5 NEW SUBSCRIBERS at \$1.50 each.

Farmer's Advocate of Winnipeg
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA Limited

were destined to become the future mothers of New France.

In marked contrast with the military uniforms of the officers surrounding the council-table were the black robes and tansured heads of two or three ecclesiastics, who had been called in by the Governor to aid the council with their knowledge and advice. There were the Abbe Metavet, of the Algonquins of the North; Pere Oubal, the Jesuit missionary of the Abenakis of the East, and his confrere, La Richardie, from the wild tribes of the Far West; but conspicuous among the able and influential missionaries who were the real rulers of the Indian nations allied with France was the famous Sulpicien, Abbe Piquet, "the King's missionary," as he was styled in royal ordinances, and the apostle to the Iroquois, whom he was laboring to convert and bring over to the side of France in the great dispute raised between France and England for the supremacy in North America.

Upon the wall behind the vice-regal chair hung a great map, drawn by the bold hand of Abbe Piquet, representing the claims as well as actual possessions of France in America. A broad, red line, beginning in Acadia, traversed the map westerly, taking in Lake Ontario and running southerly along the crests and ridges of the Appalachian Mountains. It was traced with a firm hand down to far-off Louisiana, claiming for France the great valleys of the Ohio, the Mississippi, and the vast territories watered by the Missouri and the Colorado—thus hemming the English in between the walls of the Appalachian range on the west and the sea-coast on the east.

The Abbe Piquet had lately, in a canoe, descended the Belle Riviere, as the voyageurs called the noble Ohio. From its source to its junction with the solitary Mississippi the Abbe had planted upon its conspicuous bluffs the ensigns of France, with tablets of lead bearing the fleur-de-lis and the proud inscription, "Manibus date lilia plenis,"—lilies destined, after a fierce struggle for empire, to be trampled into the earth by the feet of the victorious English.

The Abbe, deeply impressed with the dangers that impended over the Colony, labored zealously to unite the Indian nations in a general alliance with France. He had brought the powerful Algonquins and Nipissings into his scheme, and planted them at Two Mountains as a bulwark to protect the city of Ville Marie. He had created a great scheme in the powerful confederacy of the Five Nations by adroitly fanning into flame their jealousy of English encroachments upon their ancient territory on Lake Ontario; and bands of Iroquois had, not long since, held conference with the Governor of New France, denouncing the English for disregarding their exclusive right to their own country. "The lands we possess," said they at a great council in Ville Marie, "the lands we possess were given to us by the Master of Life, and we acknowledge no other!"

The Abbe had now strong hopes of perfecting a scheme which he afterwards accomplished. A powerful body of the Iroquois left their villages and castles on the Mohawk and Genesee rivers, and under the guidance of the Abbe settled round the new Fort of La Presentation on the St. Lawrence, and thus barred that way, for the future, against the destructive inroad of their countrymen who remained faithful to the English alliance.

Pending the arrival of the royal Intendant the members of the Council indulged freely in conversation bearing more or less upon the important matters to be discussed,—the state of the country, the movements of the enemy, and not seldom intermingled remarks of dissatisfaction and impatience at the absence of the Intendant.

The revel at Beaumanoir was well known to them; and eyes flashed and lips curled in open scorn at the well-understood reason of the Intendant's delay.

"My private letters by the Fleur-de-lis," remarked Beauharnais, "relate, among other court gossip, that

orders will be sent out to stop the defensive works at Quebec, and pull down what is built! They think the cost of walls round our city can be better bestowed on political favorites and certain high personages at Court." Beauharnais turned towards the Governor. "Has your Excellency heard aught of this?" asked he.

"Yes! It is true enough, Beauharnais! I also have received communications to that effect!" replied the Governor, with an effort at calmness, which ill-concealed the shame and disgust that filled his soul.

"Ordered us to stop the building of the walls of Quebec, and to pull down what we have done by virtue of the King's corvee!—did I hear your Excellency right?" repeated Rigaud de Vaudreuil, in a tone of utmost incredulity. "The King is surely mad to think of such a thing!"

"Yes, Rigaud! it is as I tell you; but we must respect the royal command, and treat His Majesty's name as becomes loyal servants."

"Ventre saint bleu!—heard ever Canadian or Frenchman such moonshine madness! I repeat it, your Excellency—dismantle Quebec? How in God's name are the King's dominions and the King's subjects to be defended? Rigaud got warmer. He was fearless, and would, as every one knew, have out his say had the King been present in person. "Be assured, your Excellency, it is not the King who orders that affront to his faithful colony; it is the King's ministers—the King's mistresses—the snuff-box tapping courtiers at Versailles, who can spend the public money in more elegant ways than in raising walls round our brave old city! Ancient honor and chivalry of France! what has become of you?"

Rigaud sat down angrily; the emotion he displayed was too much in accord with the feelings of the gallant officers present to excite other than marks of approbation, except among a few personal friends of the Intendant, who took their cue from the avowed wishes of the Court.

"What reason does His Majesty give," asked La Corne St. Luc, "for this singular communication?"

"The only reason given is found in the concluding paragraph of the despatch. I will allow the Secretary to read so much of it, and no more, before the Intendant arrives." The Governor looked up at the great clock in the hall with a grim glance of impatience, as if mentally calling down anything but a blessing upon the head of the loitering Intendant.

"The Count de la Galissoniere ought to know," said the despatch sneeringly, "that works like those of Quebec are not to be undertaken by the Governors of colonies, except under express orders from the King; and therefore it is His Majesty's desire that upon the reception of this despatch your Excellency will discontinue the works that have been begun upon Quebec. Extensive fortifications require strong garrisons for their defence, and the King's treasury is already exhausted by the extraordinary expense of the war in Europe. It cannot at the same time carry on the war in Europe and meet the heavy drafts made upon it from North America."

(To be continued.)

GOSSIP

C. A. Julian Sharman, Red Deer, purchased recently from B. H. Bull & Sons, Brampton, Ont., nineteen head of pure-bred Jerseys, the lot being composed of seventeen females and two males. The individuals purchased are from some of the best stock of the breed in Canada, a number of the cows having a record already in milk production, and others coming from noted milking dams in the breed.

Stallion shows will be held at the following points in Saskatchewan this

spring, Wolseley, March 30; Mortlach, April 3rd; Maple Creek, April 5; Govan, March 30; Saltcoats, April 1st; Broadview, April 14; Grenfell, April 24, and Moosomin, April 23rd.

POTATO GROWING, ETC.

I had a fine crop of potatoes last season, especially of those advertised in your Want and Sale columns. Maple Leaf, 425 bushels per acre. Victory, a new potato of mine raising 455 bushels per acre. I have not sold one of these yet. They are a main crop, of fine quality, never ate a better. When known I think they will be wanted.

I like my soil well prepared in the autumn. After they are planted I watch for the seedling weeds to come up, and then like to give two good strokes with a heavy harrow. This will practically kill every weed, in an hour or two. If a lot of the potatoes are peeping through it will not hurt them. I have practiced this for years, and cannot find a better plan. I find it a bad plan in this country to mould up too deep, it lets the sun into the soil too much.

Holland, Man. JOHN C. WALKER.

MONSTER SALE OF DAIRY CATTLE

One of the most successful sales of Holstein and Ayrshire cattle, in the history of Canadian live stock, was held at Tillsonburg, Ont., on the 11th and 12th inst, when Mr. Geo. Rice dispersed his entire herd. The net returns reached a total of about \$20,000. For pure-bred Holsteins and Ayrshires, the sum of \$16,245 was realized. Including calves barely old enough to walk, 103 head were disposed of without reserve. These included 75 Holsteins and 28 Ayrshires, of all ages. The average price for the former was \$181.14, with figures ranging from \$25 to \$1,000. Thirty head went at \$200 or over, and averaged \$300.50. Top-notch figures included \$1,000 for Calamity Jane 4th, the tidy daughter of the famous nineteen-year-old cow Calamity Jane, that stood in an adjoining stable, within reach of the auctioneer's voice. The handsome sum of \$700 was received for Baroness Ladoga Veeman, now two years old. She also went across the line. In selling each of these, the bids ran rapidly from \$200 to within \$100 of the selling price, and then by \$25 to the limit. Idaline Pauline De Kol was knocked down to R. J. Kelly, of Tillsonburg, at \$500. Paladin Ormsby, the fine 2-year-old bull, brought \$365, going to F. Carr, of St. Thomas, while B. Holtby, of Belmont, secured Idaline's Paul Veeman for \$345.

The 28 Ayrshires, including tiny calves that brought but \$5.00, averaged \$95. Bidding was brisk on choice animals. Jean Armour went across the line at \$510. E. Cohoon, of Harrietsville, got Annie Laurie 2nd for \$330.

NEW IMPORT REGULATIONS

On March 1st, new regulations came into force governing the importation of range horses and mules from the United States into Canada. After that date the regulations state that "no branded range Western horses or mules can be imported into Canada from the United States. Those which have been broken to saddle and harness, if passing the tests, are not to be excluded, however. The horses and mules, other than those comprising the settler's personal effects, must be inspected and must submit to a mallein test signed by the Inspector of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry. A similar certificate from the Inspector of the Canadian Agricultural Department is also required. If the stock shipped has not passed such test, the test will be made at the point of destination, or where entry is made. If any reactors are found, they will be slaughtered at the point of entry, and all stock accompanying this condemned animal will be returned to the United States. All animals affected with a contagious disease will also be returned to the United States.

REGINA BULL SALE

The details of the cattle sale, held in connection with the Winter Fair, are as follows:

SHORTHORN MALES.

Ury's Hero Pride; P. M. Bredt & Sons to W. D. Mannsell, Hauley\$305



WA-KO-VER FLOOR STAIN

HOW TO TURN YOUR SOFT WOOD FLOORS INTO HARD WOOD.

Just use a flat bristle brush and Wa-Ko-ver Floor Stain—and lo! the "modern miracle" is performed. Your former splintery, dingy, unattractive soft wood floor is changed into a smooth, elegant hard wood surface of oak, mahogany or walnut—or any one of the nine different finishes you may prefer.

A floor treated with Wa-Ko-ver floor stain is heel-proof and chair-proof. You can drag a heavy trunk over it; you can dance on it, without injury to its appearance. You can hit it with a hammer; but so remarkably tough is Wa-Ko-ver that, although the finish may dent in sympathy with the wood, it's elastic enough to give without cracking.

You will also find Wa-Ko-ver Floor Stain useful for all kinds of interior work where a remarkably durable and beautiful finish is desirable.

Any article treated with Wa-Ko-ver Floor Stain can be washed with soap and water without affecting the brilliancy of the finish.

Write us for *Free Booklet No. 12*, so you can read full particulars. Ask for color cards, too.

Progressive hardware dealers will fill your orders.

G. F. STEPHENS & CO., LIMITED,
PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

Stephens

GALVANIZED

RUST PROOF IRON

For Roofing, Siding or Ceiling

POSITIVELY THE BEST AND MOST LASTING COVERING MADE.

Requires no painting. Economical and easy to put on; no previous experience necessary. Absolutely guaranteed. Brand new, clean stock. Bright as a dollar. Sheets are full size. Comes in Corrugated, "V" Crimped, Standing Seam or Plain Flat Sheets. Heavily galvanized on both sides with the most approved galvanizing material that will adhere forever. "Galvanized" means that the iron has been coated with liquid zinc, which makes it absolutely rust and weather-proof; not affected by heat or cold. Makes buildings warmer in winter and cooler in summer. Drains perfectly and does not soak. Does not taint rain water. Fire and lightning-proof. Makes your insurance cheaper. Sold direct from our own roofing factory—the largest in the world. Chicago House Wrecking Co. sells more roofing material than any other concern. We sell thousands of squares of "Galvanized Rust-Proof Iron" every week. Used in all climates. For every kind of building.

PAINTED STEEL ROOFING AT \$1.25 PER HUNDRED SQUARE FEET.

Also in stock a full line of painted steel and iron roofing, siding and ceiling, all styles at prices from \$1.25 per 100 sq. ft. up. Fill in the coupon below. We will send you samples free of charge together with a vast amount of **FREIGHT PREPAID PRICES.** roofing information. On application we quote

ROOFING SUPPLIES OF EVERY KIND

FREE OUR 500-PAGE CATALOG NO. 769 It is full of information for the shrewd, careful and economical buyer. Lists thousands upon thousands of rare bargains. Price offers that command orders. Millions of dollars' worth of merchandise, bought at Sheriff's, Receivers' and other forced sales, are plainly described in this book. Send coupon below and get a copy free.

FREE BOOK OF PLANS! If you are going to build or improve, we will send you free, our book of plans, containing many illustrations and descriptions of modern residences, farm homes, barns, etc.

FREE BOOK OF BUILDING MATERIAL! It will put you in touch with the wonderful situation in the lumber market. Contains thousands of money saving offers.

FREE SPECIAL FURNITURE CATALOG! Showing Rugs and Linoleum in their natural colors and designs. We save you from 30 to 60 per cent.

We Buy Our Goods at Sheriff's, Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING COMPANY

35th and Iron Streets, Chicago, Ill.
We Can Save You Money On Wire and Fencing.

FREE SAMPLE COUPON NO. 769

Kind of building.....

Size of Roof.....

If you want Siding or Ceiling give diagram and full dimensions.....

When do you expect to order.....

Name.....

P. O. R. F. D. State.....

Chicago House Wrecking Co.
35th & Iron Sts., Chicago

WANTS AND FOR SALE

TERMS—Two cents per word per insertion. Each initial counts for one word and figures for two words. Names and addresses are counted. Cash must always accompany the order. No advertisement inserted for less than 50 cents.

FOR SALE—Clydesdale Stallion, Baron Strathnairn (Imp) by Baron's Pride, dam by Prince Romeo. Reason for selling been used six years in the district. Write or call. Geo. Gray, Crandall, Man.

WANTED—Stockmen and others to get their Printing done by THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE Mail Order Job Printing Department. Prices Quoted. Sample sent on application. Address Mail Order Dept. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Winnipeg.

FOR SALE—The imported Percheron stallion "Unterwald (47621). Pedigree and all other information on application to Sec-Treas. Glenboro Percheron Syndicate, Box 14, Glenboro.

FOR SALE—The imported Clydesdale Stallion Heathfield No. 11742. The most successful foal-getter in the Elkhorn District. Pedigree, photo, all other information on application to Sec-Treas. Elkhorn Clydesdale Breeding Association Box 14 Elkhorn, Man.

FOR SALE—Shire Stallion four-year-old. Imported from Trumans Pioneer Stud Farm, Bushnell, Ill. Guaranteed sure foal getter. Apply: P. W. Perry, Deloraine, Man.

KELOWNA—Fruit farm. 50 acres, 4 miles out. House, outbuildings, own irrigation system, clear 15 acres cultivated, school, church, post-office, store. Axel Eutin, Kelowna, B. C.

SEED WHEAT—Imported Abundance Oats, Cord Wood, Farms, and Barred Rocks. J. T. Enright, Invermay, Sask.

REGISTERED HOLSTEIN HEIFERS and bulls for sale, heavy milking strains, prices right. John Gemmill, Pilot Mound, Man.

FARM TO LET—Within 15 miles of Winnipeg. Apply Box 792 Winnipeg.

FARMERS write me for prices on Fence Posts. Direct from the bush and get the best. J. H. Johnson, Malakura, B. C.

FOR SALE—Crop payments, half section, Reston, Manitoba. No payment until you sell the first crop, afterwards one-half to one-third. James Armstrong, Confederation Building, Toronto.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Two yoke of oxen, well broken, and several head of Durham cattle. Will exchange for horses or mules. S. P. Graham, Prairie Grove, Man.

SCOTCH TERRIERS and wire-haired fox-terriers \$8.00 up. Enclose stamps for reply. Bradley-Dyne, Sidney, B. C.

FOR SALE—Twenty Veterans Land Grants, immediate delivery. P. Whimster, Portage la Prairie, Man.

FOR SALE—NE. 1/4 Sec. 26 to 12 R 12 West, 1 Mile from Railway Siding, unimproved. Price \$2300, easy terms. For particulars apply to T. R. Vardon, McGregor, Man.

WANTED—By young woman position as house-keeper, widower preferred, fond of children. No objection to farm. Apply to Miss M., Rocanville P. O., Sask.

FOR SALE—South 1/2 of Sec. 13, 17, 9 West 2 m., adjoining village of Summerbury, Main line C.P.R. Soil heavy black loam, clay subsoil, level, no sloughs or bluffs. Every foot can be broken. All prairie at present. Price \$25.00 an acre. Small payment down, balance on terms to suit purchaser at 6% interest. An ideal farm, right at town. Come and see it. Apply for particulars to Robt. Mills, Summerbury, Sask.

FOR SALE—The Imported Clydesdale stallion, Prince Darnley, 7561. Pedigree and all other information on application to A. K. Card or James Duncan, Glenboro, Man. Satisfactory reasons for selling.

CASH—For your Real Estate, Home or Business, no matter where it is located or what it is worth. I can sell it for you in the shortest possible time. I co-operate with over 10,000 experienced Real Estate Salesmen in every part of North America. If you desire a quick sale send description and price. If you want to buy property of any kind anywhere, tell me your requirements. I can save you money. Address The Real Estate Specialist, c/o Farmer's Advocate, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FOR SALE—Brome and Rye grass seed, seven dollars per cwt; also early potatoes, pure Flemish Beauty, choice table potatoes, two dollars per cwt. Sacks free. Two hundred tons tame hay, ten dollars per ton. W. R. Howay, Arcola, Sask.

FOR SALE—Manitoba grown Timothy Seed, first prize at Brandon Winter Seed Fair. Free from noxious weeds. Price \$7.25 per 100 pounds. Cash with order. Cotton bags 25 cents. J. P. Leslie, Box 26, Elkhorn, Man.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE, Eastern bred Clydesdale Stallion. Prime of Albion, foaled 1902. A magnificent horse weighing a ton, perfect in conformation, splendid stock-getter. First prize for three years at Melfort Fair, showing against five imported horses costing as high as \$3500.00 each and also carried off the diploma. Will sell for \$1800.00 as I am going to British Columbia, or will exchange for a good coach or trotting stallion as I know where I can place one. Apply W. Nesbitt, Melfort, Sask.

FOR SALE—Black Percheron Stallion, six years old, imported from Iowa. Guaranteed sure foal getter. Apply N. Wright, Innisfail, Alta.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE FOR LAND—Good steam threshing and plowing outfit near Winnipeg, Manitoba. Box 14, Lake Wilson, Murray county, Minn.

FOR SALE—South African Veterans Land Grants, good to select 320 acres in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta. Inter-Ocean Real Estate Co., 24 Aikens Building, Winnipeg.

POTATOES—"Maple Leaf", \$1.00. "Dollar Finder", \$2.00. "Victory" (new), \$3.00 per bushel. John C. Walker, Holland, Man.

AN EXCELLENT CHANCE to combine perfect security for your money with large profits. The expansion of a big Winnipeg industrial jewelry house offers the opportunity. Write Canada General Investment Corporation, Ltd., Dept. K. 5, Grain Exchange Building, Winnipeg, Man., for full information.

SNAPS 100 FEET inside City Limits, Winnipeg (Clear Title) \$250. 200 feet inside City Limits, Portage la Prairie, \$200 (Clear Title). Above lots guaranteed high and dry. Thos. Wright & Co., 354 Main Street, Winnipeg.

WANTED—Persons to grow mushrooms for us at home. Waste space in cellar, garden or farm can be made to yield \$15.00 to \$25.00 per week. Send for illustrated booklet and full particulars. Montreal Supply Co., Montreal.

Lost, Strayed or Impounded

This department is for the benefit of paid-up subscribers to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, each of whom is entitled to one free insertion of a notice not exceeding five lines. Over this two cents per word.

STRAYED from Sec. 36-25 21 West 2nd Meridian. One brown Percheron horse, weight 1400, age eight years, branded on left front shoulder with Bar Circle One. Shod in front. One bay horse, Clyde, five years old, white stripe in face, shod when leaving home on front. Weight fourteen hundred. Any one giving information which will lead to their recovery, will be rewarded twenty dollars by the owner. Homer Woffle, Swannell, P.O., Sask.

BREEDER'S DIRECTORY

Breeder's name, post office address and class of stock kept, will be inserted under this heading at \$4.00 per line per year. Terms cash strictly in advance. No card to be less than two lines.

BANTING STOCK FARM—Clydesdales, Shorthorns, Tamworths, T. E. M. Banting, proprietor, Wawanesa, Man., Phone 85.

BERKSHIRES—Gold Medal Herd, Neepawa, Manitoba, Address J. A. McGill. 24-4

HOLSTEINS—A. S. Blackwood, De Winton, Alberta. Stock for sale.

GUS WIGHT, Evergreen Stock Farm, Napinka, Man. Clydesdales, Shorthorns and Berks. Write for prices.

T. E. WALLACE, Portage la Prairie, Man. Breeding Shorthorns of various ages for sale.

WOODMERE FARM—Clydesdales, Shorthorns and Yorkshires. Pigs at 8 weeks, f. o. b. Neepawa, \$8 apiece. S. Benson. 24-4

WALTER JAMES & SONS, Rosser, Man. Breeders of Shorthorn Cattle, Yorkshire and Berkshire Swine. At present ready for shipment several good young bulls up to twenty months and a few Yorkshire boars and sows. Write for prices

GEORGE LITTLE, Neepawa, Man.—Shorthorn of best Scotch type. 24-4

H. C. GRAHAM, Lea Park, Alta.—Shorthorns and Scotch Collies, for sale. 1-4-09.

JAS. BRAY, Portage la Prairie. Choice Hereford cattle and Berkshire swine for sale. 20-t

JAMES A. COLVIN, Willow Dell Farm, Sedgewick, Alta., Breeder of Shorthorns and Berkshires

W. J. TREGILLUS, Calgary, Alta. Breeder of Holstein cattle and Yorkshire swine.

HEREFORDS—At half price from Marples' famous Champion Prize Herd. Calves either sex; Heifers, Cows, Bulls. Good for both milk and beef. J. E. Marples, Poplar Park Farm, Deleau, Man.

SHETLAND PONIES and Hereford cattle, finest in Canada, also Berkshire pigs. J. E. Marples, Poplar Park Farm, Deleau, Man.

D. SMITH, Gladstone, Man., Shires, Jerseys and Shorthorns, Yorkshire hogs and Pekin ducks.

POULTRY AND EGGS

RATES—Two cents per word each insertion. Cash with order. No advertisement taken less than fifty cents.

MAW'S EGG FARM, Parkdale, Man.—Acclimatized utility breeds, Turkeys, Geese, Ducks, Chickens, (Stock and Eggs), Poultry supplies. Large catalog mailed free.

RHODE ISLAND REDS—Cockerels, \$1.50 each. Eggs in season, \$1.50—15. Chas. Peach, Sintaluta, Sask.

R. P. EDWARDS, breeder of Thoroughbred Poultry, Eggs in season, Rhode Island Reds a specialty. Stock at all times. South Salt Springs, B. C.

LITTLECOTE POULTRY YARDS—Pure bred Barred P.R. eggs. Warranted to hatch a good percentage of strong chicks. \$1.50 for fifteen eggs. Incubator cap, special rates. Few Cockerels left. Mrs. M. Vialone, St. Charles, Man.

RHODE ISLAND REDS—White Plymouth Rocks and White Wyandottes. Western raised from imported prize-winning stock. Eggs, \$2 and \$3 per 15; \$10 per 100. Day old chicks a specialty. Geo. W. Bewell, Abernethy, Sask.

W. H. TEBB, Langenburg, Sask. Real Barred Rocks. Eggs half price. Pen No. 1 headed by Fourth Cockerel, Manitoba Poultry Show, 1908; pens 2 and 3, sons of above bird properly mated to line bred females. Eggs from all pens, \$1.50 per thirteen; \$3.00 per thirty. Eggs from a yard with free range headed by four of these choice males, one dollar per fifteen; five dollars per hundred. Ship Gerald or Langenburg.

BUFF ROCKS—Blue Andalusians, Black Langshans, Brown Leghorns and Indian Runner Ducks. Eggs 10 cents each. Bradley-Dyne, Sidney, B. C.

CHOICE LIGHT BRAHMAS—Barred Rocks, Black Breasted Red Games, all from prize-winning stock. Pullets, \$1.50. Cockerels, \$2.00. G. A. Robinson, Stoughton, Sask.

S. C. WHITE LEGHORN COCKERELS—\$1.50 each. Also several very good Barred Plymouth Rock Cockerels at \$2.50 each. Address Manitoba Agricultural College., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Winnipeg.

ROYAL WHITE WYANDOTTES—Splendid stock for sale. Eggs, \$2.00 per setting; \$5.00 for 3 settings. F. Goodeve, Stonewall, Man.

EGGS FOR SETTING—From pure bred S. C. White Leghorns and Barred Rocks; have some fine pens of winter layers; city address C. H. Baird, 265 Portage Ave., Winnipeg.

BARRED ROCK and Single Comb White Leghorn Cockerels, bred and raised on separate farms. Pleased to answer inquiries. Walter James & Sons, Rosser, Man.

FOR SALE—Male birds and breeding pens of Royal strain, White Plymouth Rocks. Eggs in season. Also Black Cocker Spaniels. W. J. Currie, Lauder, Man.

PRIZE WINNING White Wyandotte eggs for sale, \$1.00 per dozen. \$3.00 per 4 dozen. \$6.00 per hundred. Also young and old birds in fall. Rev. W. Bell, Abernethy, Sask.

FOR SALE—Pure-bred White or Barred Rock Cockerels, \$1.50 each. Eggs \$1.00 per setting. Thos. Common, Hazelcliff, Sask.

SHORTHORN FEMALES.

Prince Victor; P. M. Bredt & Sons to Traynor Bros., Condie 250
St. Clement; Jas. M. Douglas & Sons to W. Smith, Lumsden... 250
Craigie Mains; P. M. Bredt & Sons to W. Pierson, Dovedale. 250
Oakshade Admiral; P. M. Bredt & Sons to W. M. Graham, Superintendent of Indian Agency 135
Pride of Parkdale; David Caswell, Asquith, to W. M. Graham \$100
Prine Laddie; David Caswell to S. W. Hoover, Horse Lake 165
Star 38th; R. W. Caswell, Saskatchewan, to A. B. Bonham, Wolseley 70
Star 45th; R. W. Caswell to H. W. Sawanston, Welwyn 150
Star 50th; R. W. Caswell to J. Gardiner, Regina 50
Star 33rd; R. W. Caswell to W. M. Graham 100
Willow Bank Hero; Jas. Cheyne, Manor, to J. T. Young 125
Golden Prince; Jas. Cheyne, to W. M. Graham 100
Tempest; Jas. Cheyne to J. A. Carner, Carlyle 60
Tulono; Henry Cumming, Montgomery, to G. Spring, Pense... Golden Marquis of Tantallon; Jas. M. Douglas & Sons to H. A. Ketcheson, Davidson 90
Marquis of Tantallon; Jas. M. Douglas & Sons to Elias Cumming, Bender 85
Little Chief; Jos. Drury, Stroughton, to W. M. Graham 105
Bud of Tantallon; Thos. Erikson, Tantallon, to Wm. Graham 85
Alameda Boy; Wm. Fleming, Alameda, to J. Martin, Glen Valley 100
Dundonald; Edward K. Hume, Manor, to W. M. Graham 135
Bonnie Charlie; R. T. Kidd, Fairmere, to Wm. Graham 100
Sittytton Killerby; Geo. Kinnon, Cottonwood, to W. T. Hislop, Arcola 85
Sittytton Goods; Geo. Kinnon to Alex. Weir, Regina 65
Red Rambler; Wm. Percy, Dovedale, to W. S. Hislop, Arcola... 115
Hero; R. H. Scott, Alameda, to W. M. Graham 85
Royal Chief; F. T. Skinner, Indian Head, to W. Smith, Lumsden 60
Prince Edward; H. C. Watson, Oxbow, to W. H. Topping, Bender 180
Royal Sailor; H. C. Watson to W. Harkness, Hazelwood 125
Sittytton Fame; Charles Wallace, Lumsden, to W. M. Graham 120
Earl Grey; J. T. Young, Alameda, to W. M. Graham 85

Prairie Queen; F. T. Skinner to R. H. Williams, Regina \$ 70
Twinkling Star; Jas. M. Douglas & Son to Alex. Weir, Regina.. 100
Preferential Rose; Jas. M. Douglas & Sons to Elias Cumming, Bender 125

HEREFORD BULLS—ALL CONTRIBUTED BY MOSSOM-BOYD CO., PRINCE ALBERT.

Gleaner, sold to W. M. Graham.. \$125
Vacillation 2nd; to W. M. Graham. 125
Vagalion, bought by D. A. Purdy, Lumsden 75
Transgression, bought by J. A. Graham, Regina 90
Allusion, bought by W. M. Graham 60
Reprobation, bought by Jos. Brady, Arcola 100

Total Proceeds of Sale.....\$4,600

TRADE NOTES

In this issue one of the best known millinery firms in Canada, is asking our readers to send for one of their beautifully illustrated catalogues, showing the latest styles in Spring hats for ladies and children. This firm has been in business in Toronto for over a quarter of a century and ladies need have no hesitation in doing business with them.

A GOOD LITTLE BOOK TO HAVE

The well known fence expert, E. L. Dyer, of Toronto, has written an instructive little manual that tells things every fence-buyer ought to know before he buys. How to test wire, how to build fence. Readers of the Farmer's Advocate have a limited opportunity to get a copy of this useful book, by sending ten cents (stamps or coin) to Mr. Dyer, King Street and Atlantic Ave., Toronto; but, as the number of copies available at this nominal price are few, it would be as well to write for it at once, and be sure to mention that you are a subscriber to "The Winnipeg Farmer's Advocate."

Three Striking Features of the



"New Century" Washing Machine

Ball Bearings insure easy running. Strong Spiral Springs reverse the motion, and really do half the work.

Wringer Stand is strong and rigid—and so attached that it is always in the right position.

Price \$9.50—delivered at any railway station in Ontario or Quebec.

Write for free booklet.

Doussell Manufacturing Co. Limited, Hamilton, Ont.

85

Well DRILLING & PROSPECTING MACHINES.

Fastest drillers known. Great money earners!

LOOMIS MACHINE CO., TIFFIN, OHIO.



POULTRYMEN!

Have you any stock that you want to sell? If so, it pays to ADVERTISE and to advertise in a paper that reaches the class of people that you desire to get in touch with. We can satisfy you and get you results. Write us.

Farmer's Advocate of Winnipeg



Church Chime Bells

Memorial Bells a Specialty.

McShane Bell Foundry Co., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

Questions & Answers

No question will be answered unless the full name and address is given.

When an answer by mail is requested, send one dollar with the question.

BOILS ON BULL

Could you let me know what would be good for a young bull I have. I brought him from the East and he got over heated on the journey. He broke out in boils all along the back and does not seem to get well. He eats and drinks very well and has not failed so very much.

Alta.

D. W. M.

Ans.—Bathe the sores with a solution of creolin and soft water, use half a ounce of creolin to a pint of water, apply with a piece of clean cloth three times a day. Give a tablespoonful of Fowler's solution of arsenic in his drinking water three times a day. Keep his skin clean by good grooming. This should be attended to every day.

JOINT WILL

A man and wife live together, have considerable property and money all in his name. The wife has nothing in her name at all. Instead of him making a will, they want to make one jointly, using the words "ours" and "us" where the words "I" and "mine" would occur. They both sign and leave instructions to executors that the will is not to be acted upon nor property divided, until both are deceased. Will it stand in court after their decease, or after the man dies could heir or heirs insist on a settlement of affairs, as the mother never had any property in her name?

Man.

R. S.

Ans.—A joint will can be made, and like all other wills, it will be revocable up to the time of the death of the Testator. There being two Testators, it will become irrevocable on the death of the first one. Should a joint will be made we would advise consulting a good lawyer in order to have it properly drawn as this is a most unusual proceeding.

SETTLING DEBTS

1. A bought a half section of land from the Hudson Bay Company two years ago, and there are two payments past due. A gave them a quit claim deed in February, 1908. A bought deed in February, 1908.

In August, 1907, A bought lumber from B and has not been able to make payment, neither for lumber nor farm. Can B put a judgment on the farm?

2. If A throws the farm up, can B

seize? A has only such property as the laws allow him in stock.

3. What does the law allow a man in exemption in Manitoba? Is it the same in Saskatchewan?

4. A has a son who is farming for himself, and wants A to live with him. Can B, if A throws up farm, seize A's machinery or stock?

Sask.

C. R. M.

Ans.—1. B cannot put a judgment on the land if the judgment was subsequent to the land being taken over by the Hudson Bay Company.

2. From the first question, If A executed a quit claim deed he would have thrown the farm up at that time, viz: February, 1908. B can only seize such property as may not be covered by the exemption law.

3. Exemptions are much the same in Manitoba as they are in Saskatchewan.

4. A can only take advantage of the exemption while residing on his farm.

NOTE NOT RETURNED

A bought two cows from B. When the note was due B took the cows himself from the barn at A's. A gave a lien note on the cows when he bought them. B has not returned the note. It is two years since he took the cows. He has been notified by A to send the note back. What shall A do? Can B open the door in the barn and take the cows himself?

Man.

J. H. S.

Ans.—A should sue B for the delivery of the note

DIVORCE PROCEEDINGS

If a woman seeking a divorce were to move from Canada to the United States and there secure a divorce, then afterwards return to Canada, would it be lawful in this country? What would be the cost for obtaining the divorce?

Sask.

E. W.

Ans.—American divorces, in cases of marriages contracted in Canada, have been held in Canada to be illegal. The cost of obtaining a divorce in the United States varies in the different States. The cost of obtaining a divorce in Canada would probably be in the neighborhood of \$1000.00 to \$1500.00. In any case, the costs are governed by the number of witnesses required.

GIRL'S MAJORITY

At what age does a girl attain her majority in Canada?

Alta.

J. L. Y.

Ans.—On her twenty-first birthday.

PIGS KILLING EACH OTHER.

I have thirty-five fall pigs which will now average 150 pounds, and am crowding them hard for the spring market. Every few days they jump on one of their number and kill it. Am feed-

OLD Horse Clippers Made NEW

We sharpen Clipper Plates, all makes. Send us your plates. We will sharpen and return same day as received. May be sent by post. Price 60c. including return postage.

W. W. McCUBBIN

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Oak Lake, Manitoba

The village postmaster doubted that the animal offered for sale was really "a valuable watchdog," and eyed rather dubiously the nondescript canine. "Deed he am, boss," asserted Rastus. "But if he was as good a watchdog as you make out, how is it you want to sell him at all?" "Yo' see, boss, it am dis way: In dese hard times I aint done got nuthin' to watch.

On and off Chat About Fat

The society reporter picked up the following gem at Madam Brewster's not twenty-four hours ago. One of her millionaire customers struggling into a new gown asked the famous costumer how she kept her figure in such superb shape. "You habitually eat and drink heartily, and even thoughtlessly, not to say riotously at times," she complained, "whereas I live like a hermit. Yet I can't keep slim, and, apparently, you can't get fat." "Guilty," replied the fashion czarina. "I admit I don't fatten up, nor do I thin down, but it is because I have the power, my dear Mrs. (the name almost slipped out), to say to my fat 'Thus far and no farther.' I don't exercise, nor diet, nor run any danger of wrinkles or stomach trouble either. Here is the secret. She wrote a few words on a slip of paper and handed it to the questioner. "Get that filled at the druggist's," she concluded, "take a teaspoonful after meals and at bedtime and you will never get any fatter than you want to be. You can take off a pound a day with this receipt, if you want to."

Being fat herself and fully alive to the tremendous value of these statements to fat folks everywhere, the society reporter committed an unpardonable social sin; she peeped over the lady's shoulder—and this is what she saw: For Excess Fat, simplest, safest, cheapest, most helpful receipt of any: One-half ounce Marmola, 1 ounce Fluid Extract Cascara Aromatic, 4 1/2 ounces Peppermint Water.

A SEARCHING INVESTIGATION WILL PROVE SUPERIORITY OF

IDEAL WOVEN WIRE FENCE

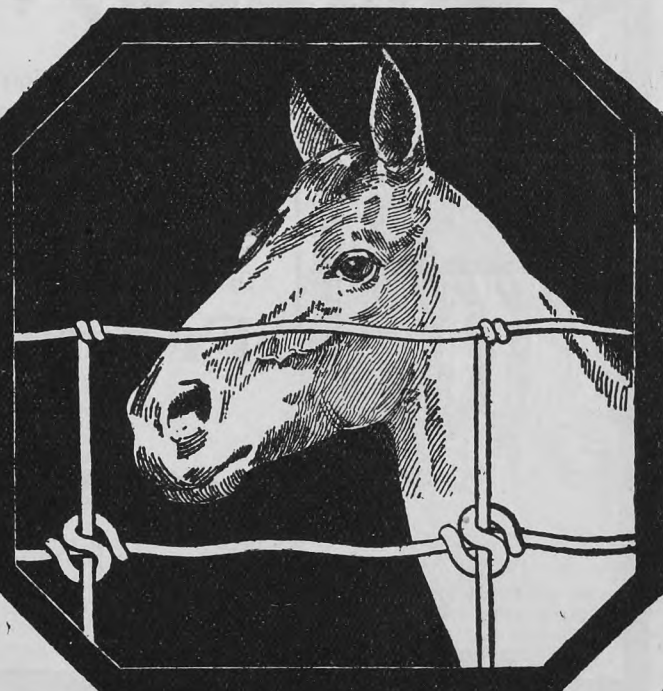
Investigate IDEAL fence. Do like the railways. Test the laterals for elasticity—the uprights for stiffness. Test both for smoothness and heaviness of galvanizing. Test the lock for gripping-tenacity. Put a roll on the scales and weigh it. The more searching your investigation the greater the triumph of IDEAL fence.

When finished, you will have indisputable evidence that IDEAL is the stiffest, strongest, heaviest, most rust-proof woven fence. If you are like the railways you will erect for permanency. That means an order for IDEAL fence. But first of all let us send you our free booklet, so you can see the different styles for hogs, cattle, etc.

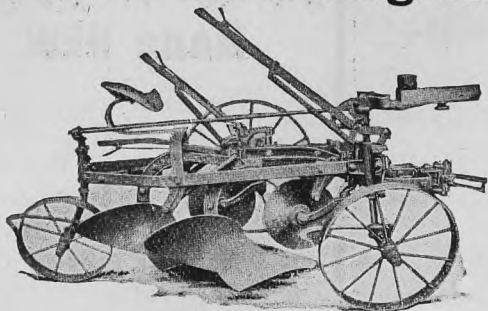
HAVE WE AN AGENT IN YOUR LOCALITY?

If not, there is a splendid chance for someone to increase his income. IDEAL fence is an easy seller. Its weight, quality and strength are appreciated by every man who is looking for a permanent fence investment.

THE IDEAL FENCE CO., LTD., DEPT. F, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



The Paris New Scotch Clipper High Lift Gang Plow



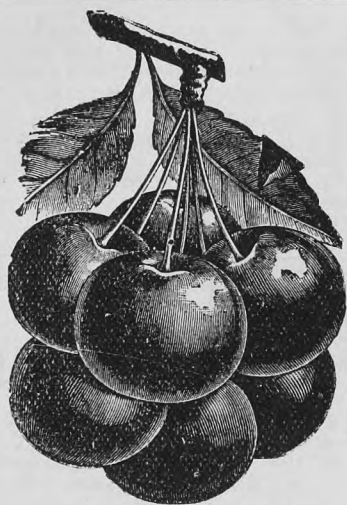
You need such a plow as this. It has shares and mouldboards tempered by refrigerating process. They scour readily where others become sticky.

Wheels are designed with sand-proof hubs. Require oiling but once for every fifty acres plowed. Fitted with foot-lift and release, also hand release for use when walking. Call at our agency in your locality and see for yourself what a superior plow this is.

PARIS PLOW CO., LIMITED

PARIS, ONT.

Western Branch, WINNIPEG, MAN.



You Want the Best Then Buy at Mirror Lake

Transportation—Four boats daily to Kaslo and Nelson.

Orchards—Young or in Bearing.

Land—Cleared or uncleared, in large or small blocks.

Soil—The Best.

Water—Abundance for all purposes flumed over the land.

Public School—in district and High School at Kaslo which is only 2½ miles distant.

No Summer Frosts at Mirror Lake. Prices Reasonable.

Raw Lands on Kootenay Lake, subdivided, with lake frontage, on actually existing roads, with good transportation, at \$10.00 per acre up.

Come, See and Be Satisfied.

K. K. Bjerkness or E. Norman, Mirror Lake, Kalso B. C.

The Central Real Estate Co.

353 PENDER ST., (near World Office) VANCOUVER, B.C.

When you decide to sell out and move West to British Columbia, write and see what we have to offer in Fruit Farms, Chicken Ranches, Market Gardens, Dairy Farms, Suburban & City Homes, City property, for investment, and Suburban Acreage for subdivision.

Besides properties in Vancouver District, we have Farm and Fruit Lands in Similkameen, Okanagan and Kootenay Districts.

We make a specialty of trading properties. Send in full particulars of what you have to offer, and what you want, and see what we can do for you.

The Central Real Estate Co.

ing barley and shorts mixed, also International Stock Food and frozen turnips. They have a splendid pen, and all out of doors for a run.

Man.

C. D. B.

Ans.—Pigs sometimes when confined or where running out, a large number being penned together, develop quarrelsome fighting habits, and are disposed to chase and bite one another until the weaker ones, less able to defend themselves, may be worried to death. The habit grows on the herd, too, and like feather pulling in hens and other vicious habits in animals, is likely to spread rapidly, and be cured with difficulty. One hog bites another, the bitten one runs and squeals, and every hog it passes near bites it also, until the victim exhausted lies down and is finished up by the bunch. About all you can do is to separate the herd into smaller lots, putting the smaller ones in pens by themselves. One theory of the hogs developing the habit is that they are feverish or abnormal in some way. Would suggest cutting out the frozen turnip portion of the ration, changing the grain diet occasionally, feeding charcoal, and giving them some earth to root over and eat, if they are confined in a pen where they cannot get at the soil.

NAVICULAR DISEASE

Mare has been lame for a year. The blacksmith shod her so as to throw weight upon the frog, and advised the frequent application of turpentine to the sole and walls, so as to soften them. She stands with foot slightly advanced, and resting on the toe, or else bent at the knee, as though it caused pain when she puts weight on the foot. When driven she starts very lame, but improves some after being driven awhile. Next day she is worse than ever. She eats and drinks well, but sweats badly some hours after being driven.

1. What causes the lameness?

2. How should she be treated?

3. How can her general health be improved?

H. R. K.

Ans.—1. She has navicular disease (coffin-joint lameness), in all probability caused by driving on hard roads.

2. Treatment will probably not effect a cure, but will ease the symptoms to some extent. She should have a long rest, and the coronet should be blistered repeatedly. Get a blister made of 2 drams each of cantharides and biniodide of mercury, mixed with 2 ozs. vaseline. Clip the hair off for two inches high all around the hoof; tie her so that she cannot bite the parts; rub well with the blister once daily for two days; on the third day apply sweet oil. Let her loose in the box stall now, and oil

every day. As soon as the scale comes off, tie up and blister once every four weeks, as long as you can give rest. When put to work apply bar shoes, and keep the foot soft by poulticing or standing in water a few hours daily, or by soaking pads. Do not apply turpentine, as its actions are harmful.

3. The symptoms given indicate that her general health is good. The sweating is caused by the pain in the foot.
V.

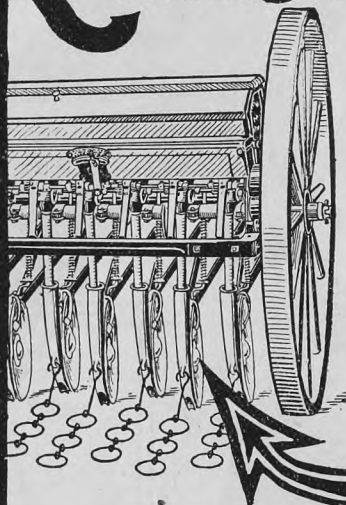
HOMEMADE CHEESE

Can you give me information on making homemade cheese? How many quarts of new milk will it take for a ten-pound cheese? What size hoop will I need for 10-pound cheese?

E. A. M.

Ans.—To make a 10-pound cheese you should have at least 100 pounds milk for each cheese. A little more will probably be needed. Warm milk to 80 degrees, and put in a tablespoonful of common rennet, or a single rennet tablet. Dissolve the tablet in a cupful of moderately warm water, temperature not to exceed 80 degrees Fahr., and stir it into the milk. Cover the milk well to keep it warm. In an hour or less the curd will be made. Cut it with a knife into pieces not bigger than an inch. Draw off the whey, leave the curd to harden a little, then dip it out into moulds of tin which have no bottom, and which should, therefore, be placed on a board. A piece of cheesecloth should also be put in the mould, so that when the cheese is formed it may be taken out without breaking. Heap the curd well above the mould, and as it settles put on more until it is level with the top of the mould, then put a circle of thin board on top, and a weight. When pressed take the mould off and also the cloth, handling very carefully. Now sew a fresh piece of cloth about the cheese, leaving a boarder of two inches top and bottom. Plaster this down with butter, and set the cheese aside to ripen. Rub well with fine salt, and turn daily for ten days, then do this every other day. This keeps the moisture distributed and the cheese soft. Rub the cheese with butter several times to prevent cracking of the crust, and scrape off any mould which may appear, as the cheese must be kept in a rather moist place. In two months it will be fit for use. To keep left over pieces for any length of time, rub with butter occasionally, and keep in a dry place. Stilton cheese, standard size, are 6¾ inches in diameter, by 11 inches high. Stiltons are usually 10 pounds in weight.

Runs Easy; Sows Accurately



The "Champion" is bound to sow accurately because it is carefully tested. Both Grain and Grass Seed Boxes are set up complete, and run by machinery before leaving the factory,—so when you set your machine you are sure of the quantity you will sow.

The "Champion" has an Index that allows operator to sow as he pleases—no notches into which a shifting lever must be moved. No tying yourself down to so many bushels per acre. If there is a certain part of the field that requires a half-quart or so more per acre, simply change the "Champion" Index. You can sow as much or as little as is necessary, with the

Frost & Wood "Champion"

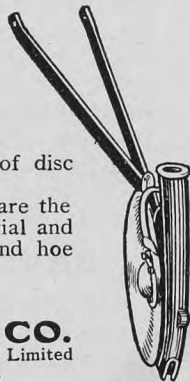
Further, the Grass Seed Index is plainly marked for different kinds of grass seed—a convenience absent on other makes of disc drills.

Yes, indeed, Frost & Wood implements are the kind to buy if you value "Quality" in material and workmanship. You can have our disc and hoe drill catalogue if you'll just say so.

Ask for catalogue H 7

The FROST & WOOD CO.
SMITH'S FALLS, CANADA Limited

From conclusive tests it has been proven that the ball-bearing hub, enclosed in the dust-proof case of "Champion" Disc Drill, requires but one oiling per season. This bearing, of course, makes the "Champion" run far easier, keeps the plates snug, and adds years to the service of the machine. Certainly this feature makes the "Champion" more expensive to build—but that is just so much Extra Quality for you when you buy it.



BOVRIL Helps You to Eat

Because it contains all the stimulating properties of beef in a concentrated form. This excites the appetite and makes you hungry.

BOVRIL Feeds You

Because it contains all the Albumen and Fibrin of the beef. These are the vital nourishing properties which make BOVRIL differ so essentially from all other preparations of meat.

Take

BOVRIL

Do not accept substitutes.

Canada Northwest Oil

ALBERTA

Property 6 square miles in extent. For sale at 75c. per share. Expect to strike oil any day. Buy before the rise. Prospects most encouraging. Write for full particulars to

HARRIS, 615 Fort St.
VICTORIA, B.C.



FREE Big Magic Lantern

For selling only \$2.70 worth of Vegetable and Flower Seeds. You get it all complete, with one Dozen Slides of Colored Views, good amp and magnifying lenses. You can work it yourself and give performances for your friends. The seeds are assorted varieties, both vegetable and flower, in 5c. (small) and 10c. (large) packages and sell fast. Send to-day your name and address, plainly written. A post card will do.

RELIABLE PREMIUM CO., Dept. H. Waterloo, Ont. 24

EASTER
HOLIDAYS

1909



EXCURSIONS

Via the
**CANADIAN
NORTHERN
RAILWAY**

Fare and One-Third

For the round trip between stations in Canada. Tickets on sale —

APRIL 8th to 12th

Valid for return until —

APRIL 13th, 1909

Further information will be cheerfully furnished by any Canadian Northern Railway Agent, or write to —

C. W. COOPER,

Assistant General Passenger Agent, Canadian Northern Railway,

Winnipeg, Man.

Hints From Growers of Prize Wheat

Continued from Page 464.

HOW A FIELD PRIZE WAS WON

My farm is situated near the Big Lutarm Creek, is rolling land, with here and there a bluff or slough, and several natural drains running across toward the creek. The soil is a rich black sandy loam.

In preparing the seed I procured first as good grain as was possible to get, then I fanned it well to take the small wheat and weed seeds out. I mixed formaldehyde according to usual directions, poured three or four pints of the liquid into each sack, and then tied sack up again to keep in the fumes. I understand it is the fumes that kills smut spores. I have treated oats and wheat for two years in the above manner, and we have had no smut. Grain treated in this manner at night, will be dry and ready for seeding the next day, and being already sacked I think saves a little labor. I would not advise treating bluestone in sacks as it might burn them.

As I was seeding on breaking, I expected it to stool well as I did not sow over one and a half bushels per acre by weight. I drilled as shallow as

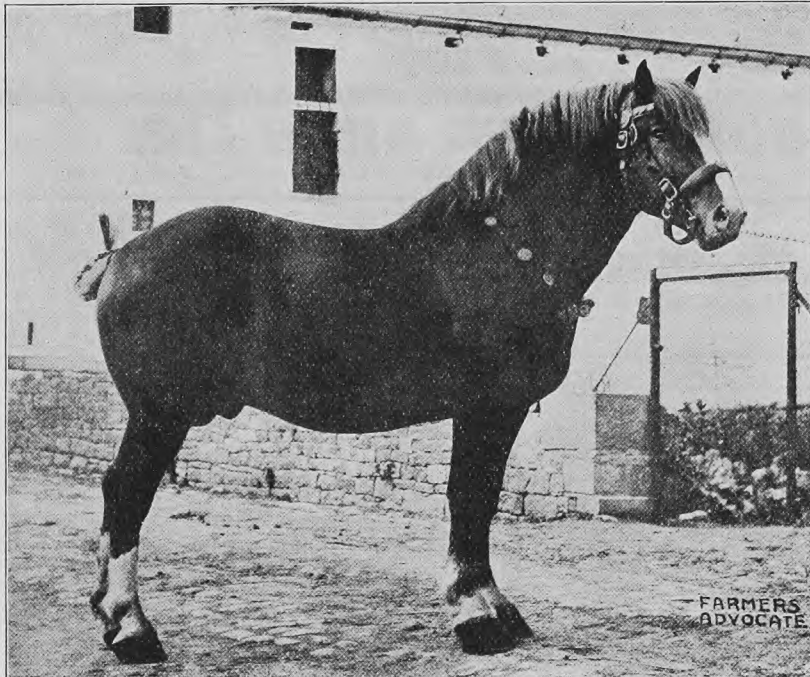
subsoil. It was broken up the latter part of June, 1907, to a depth of two and a half to three inches, care being taken to make as smooth a job as possible, so as to insure a perfect rolling of the sod. It was then left until growth was again starting, when it was disced twice. About the end of August it was disced twice again, and later on dragged three times, which put the field in fine shape for the drill. In the spring it was dragged once more just before being sown, so as to loosen the soil to cover the seed.

I want to say that dragging is rarely, if ever, overdone. The farmer who drags his field once or twice after it looks fit, will surely find himself with more wheat in the fall. The seed sown was treated with formaldehyde, one pound to forty gallons of water, the solution being in a barrel and the wheat submerged in a sack for four or five minutes. I sowed what I estimated was two bushels of dry wheat per acre.

Sask.

GORDON B. GREGORY.

WANTS GRAIN THOROUGHLY MATURED
I will try to outline the method I



BELGIAN STALLION "ACTA," FIVE YEARS OF AGE. IMPORTED AND OWNED BY NOTTET BROS., COCHRANE, ALTA.

possible just burying the seed.

The land in question was broken in June 1907, about four inches deep. Then I cleared off stones, and disced it once over within the first week after breaking. I disced once every three or four weeks, until it had been over four times, twice lengthwise, once angling and once again lengthwise. In spring of 1908 I drag harrowed once, and then drilled as early as possible. I always let the land rest two or three weeks between disc-harrowing.

Providing that you have done your breaking well I think the next thing is to watch your land, and see that no natural grasses or weeds get deep rooted into the sod before you get after them with your disc harrow. Put lots of power on disc and get it to go in deep, so as not to turn the sod. I think it is a wise plan to get through disc-harrowing in the fall, as you need to drill wheat early in spring. For the past nineteen years I have observed in this settlement, that the earliest sown wheat made the best sample in the fall, regardless of frost damages, with no exceptions. So that statement is enough to encourage early sowing.

Sask.

GEO. H. RICHARDSON.

ADVISES FREQUENT HARROWING

The field of wheat that secured first prize in the Watson district standing grain competition was grown on slightly rolling black sandy loam with a clay

follow for the production of high-class wheat. It was wheat raised on land prepared in the manner described, that won the first prize from the southwestern district for wheat of any variety other than Red Fyfe at the Provincial Seed Fair last month.

The first consideration is to have the land free from weeds. This is accomplished by summer fallowing, but I must say that it is not the crop grown on summer fallow that develops the choice, plump grain that wins prizes at seed fairs. As a rule, wheat from summer fallow lacks the desired plump quality, because of the rank growth of straw.

The crop grown the second year from the summer fallow will give what I call a prize winning sample of wheat. I always treat my seed with bluestone at the rate of one pound of bluestone to eight gallons of water, sowing at the rate of a bushel and a half to the acre. Grain intended for seed should never be cut until it is properly ripe. Let it shell a little. To get a good quality of seed, it is very important that the crop should be thoroughly matured.

Man.

WM. MONTGOMERY.

GOOD MONEY IN PURE SEED

I will explain how I grew the prize ten-acre plot of wheat in this locality. The plot was in a field of 160 acres of breaking. I broke it about four inches deep, and when the sod had rotted,



You can make the walls of your home more attractive than your neighbors' paper-covered walls. Just decorate with Alabastine. None genuine without a little church on every package

You will enjoy decorating with Alabastine. So easy! Alabastine simply requires addition of cold water. And by following the directions on package any woman can apply it to the walls successfully.

Church's Cold Water

Alabastine

Because of its sanitary features Alabastine is endorsed by eminent physicians. These features, as well as its economy and durability, are fully explained in our book, "Homes, Healthful and Beautiful." We would



like to have your name and address so as to mail you a copy free. 5 lb. package 50c. at hardware stores.

The Alabastine Co., Limited
50 Willow St., Paris, Ont.

You cannot possibly have a better Cocoa than

EPPS'S

A delicious drink and a sustaining food. Fragrant, nutritious and economical. This excellent Cocoa maintains the system in robust health, and enables it to resist winter's extreme cold.

COCOA

Sold by Grocers and Storekeepers in 1/4-lb. and 1-lb. Tins.



Lady's or Man's
WATCH GIVEN
FREE

For selling our Picture Post Cards, handsome Canadian and English Views, and Men's Collar Buttons. Watches are guaranteed silver nickel, man's given for selling \$3.00 worth, and lady's for selling \$5.50. Send us your name and address and we will mail you Post Cards to sell 6 for 10c., or Collar Buttons to sell at 10c. for set of 4. You may sell whichever you wish. Both are very easy sellers. Write to-day. A Post Card will do. The Reliable Premium Co., Dept. H. Waterloo, Ont.

Ending Poultry Troubles

Every man who keeps hens and aims to handle them as a business proposition is more or less troubled with a whole row of dull-eyed worthless drones, squatted on the roosts at midday with heads pulled down between their shoulders, just waiting for the next meal. It's the hen that's off the roost at daybreak and hustles all day long that fills your egg basket.

Dr. HESS Poultry PAN-A-CE-A

puts the hen to work, invigorates and tones up every organ, makes hens lay and cures gapes, cholera, roup and other poultry diseases. Dr. Hess Poultry Pan-a-ce-a is not a poultry feed—it's a tonic. To raise your own feed and give Poultry Pan-a-ce-a to help digest it is "The Dr. Hess Idea." His knowledge of medicine and years of experimenting is responsible for this preparation. Besides, it is sold on a written guarantee. Feed Poultry Pan-a-ce-a to your hens and they'll lay in zero weather.

1½ lbs. 35c; 5 lbs. 85c; 12 lbs. \$1.75; 25 lb. pail \$3.50. Duty paid.
DR. HESS & CLARK, Ashland, Ohio, U. S. A.
 Send 2c for Dr. Hess 48 page poultry book, free.

DR HESS STOCK FOOD

points the way to profitable stock keeping. It has always been a serious problem with feeders, how to prevent digestive disorders and loss of appetite in heavily fed animals. Dr. Hess Stock Food, the prescription of Dr. Hess (M. D., D. V. S.) contains the bitter tonics recognized in medicine for improving digestion; iron, everywhere known as a blood builder, and nitrates for cleansing the system of waste material, and laxatives which regulate the bowels. Increasing the stockmen's profit by giving tonics, etc., that improve digestion, is known as "The Dr. Hess Idea." Not feed but increased digestion is what Dr. Hess Stock Food supplies. It pays by increasing digestion; by making stock thrifter and healthier; by saving the loss liable by disease; besides, the stock like it; it seasons their ration, provides a relish that also aids digestion. **100 lbs. \$7.00; 25 lb. pail \$2.00. Duty paid.**

Sold on a written guarantee. Fed in a small dose.

Send 2c for Dr. Hess Stock Book, free.

INSTANT LOUSE KILLER KILLS LICE

gave it a double cut with the Randel harrows, then a stroke with a good sharp set of flat harrows, going the same way as the land was plowed. Afterwards he got a cut with the Randel harrow crosswise, and another drag with the flat harrows across the last Randelling. This made a perfect seed bed. The seed used was No. 1 Northern, pure Red Fyfe, treated with formaldehyde, and sown at the rate of three-quarters bushels to the acre. The field yielded twenty bushels to the acre, No. 1 Northern, a good deal of which I have sold for seed at \$1.25 per bushel.

The man in this country who will make a start to grow good seed, who aims to keep his variety pure, will find, as time goes on, that he is well repaid for his trouble.

Summerberr. Sask. WM. INGRAM.

A SOUTHEASTERN SASKATCHEWAN WINNER

The wheat on which I won first prize on in 1907 was grown on backsetting, being broken from the first to the tenth of June, and backset in July. It was a black loam top, with red clay subsoil, which turns black through cultivation. This land was harrowed as fast as backset and harrowed several times afterwards until I had a good seed bed. The seed used was Red Fyfe, from well improved stock, sown at the rate of one bushel and forty pounds to the acre. It was treated with bluestone, one pound to eight gallons of water in half-barrels, the wheat being put in sacks and dipped. I am now, however, using formaldehyde, forty per cent. strength, which I consider as effective if properly used.

Heward, Sask. W. H. WENSLEY.

In regard to land where the first prize wheat was grown. It was breaking done from middle of June to middle of July, from four to five inches deep, and disced in August and properly disced some four turns of disc and some five times, until a proper seed bed was formed. The land is a black loam with sandy clay subsoil, which I consider was of the most importance in winning the prize, as heavy rainfalls in June, 1908, caused heavy clay land to sour, and the sandy clay absorbed it. In treating of seed I used bluestone, one pound to ten bushels. I generally use one pound to eight bushels, but as the seed was a little inferior, I used ten bushels. I sowed one hundred pounds of No. 4 Northern wheat per acre.

Indian Head. JOHN MURRAY.

Graphic Demonstration of Experiment by the
ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH, ONT.

RAISED FROM
 CANADIAN GROWN SEEDS BEST IMPORTED SEEDS

we will send you, FREE, a package of Devitt's Early Sugar Corn and our new Catalogue if you ask for same, also kindly send us names of friends who are buying seeds this spring.

ONTARIO SEED CO.
 42 King Street, Waterloo, Ont.
 Pioneer Canadian Seed Growers.

BRITISH COLUMBIA East Kootenay Irrigable Fruit Lands

We have for sale five acre blocks of lands specially adapted for fruit growing, within twenty minutes walk of the business center of the city of Cranbrook, which can be purchased on easy terms. Also farms of all sizes, and lands suitable for farming. Write us for particulars.

BEALE & ELWELL

CRANBROOK, B.C.

WANTED

Sensible people who know a good thing when they see it. If this strikes home Reader and you are thinking of coming to **BRITISH COLUMBIA** to **FRUIT FARM** write for our list of properties. We have at **PORT HAMMOND** the best of shipping facilities by rail and water being on main line of C. P. R. only 24 miles from Vancouver and on the Fraser River, good markets for all kinds of produce, fertile soil, no Alkali, also good fishing and shooting.

E. W. POWELL & CO., Port Hammond, B.C.

TAKE CARE OF THE MOISTURE

The land on which the prize wheat grew is a sandy clay loam, and was broken the previous season about the first week in June. Six weeks later we disc harrowed it thoroughly, and four weeks afterward we disc harrowed again across the field. After this the land was harrowed down with the drag harrow, and left that way until the following spring when it was harrowed twice, once each way. I may say here that in my experience I find the drag harrow one of the most important implements in influencing the production of a good crop, for the simple reason that it packs the soil and thereby assists capillary attraction of water to the surface, and at the same time produces a surface mulch, and conserving the moisture for the use of the plant. It also has the effect of pulverizing the soil and smoothing it down and consequently, a more even growth of crop is assured, which is one of the points in favor of the prize winner. I got five pounds Preston seed wheat from the Central Experimental Farm about six years ago, and since then I have always tried to keep the seed pure and free from weed seeds, and for this purpose I always had a special piece of land prepared for the growing of my seed wheat.

I treated the seed to formaldehyde, one pound to thirty-five gallons of water. Simply emersing the grain in the solution, getting it thoroughly wet and spread to dry. I sowed the seed about the end of April at the rate of one and three-quarters bushels per acre and at a depth of about one inch.

SOLOMON BARASH.

Wapella District, Sask.

ALSO PULLS WEEDS.

Our land is heavier than most of land west and southwest, but is a sandy loam. My particular piece was about equally divided between open prairies and scrub, and was in pasture last four years before being broken.

The seed was Preston and was very clean, but frozen. I intended to sow two and a quarter bushels per acre, but seed being shrunken and damp from treating, did not get on more than one and three-quarter bushels. I did not put the seed deep in the ground. In treating the seed I used formaldehyde, one pound to about thirty-two gallons of water. We went through and pulled all noxious weeds we could find.

Most important in raising a crop are good plowing and thorough working afterwards. I do not think one can do too much harrowing.

Quill Lake District. GEO. W. WARD.

PRIZE GRAIN ON FALLOW.

I have been reading the columns of your valuable paper for many years, and have gotten many good points out of them. I won the first prize in the field contest last summer and will tell you my way of farming: I take a great pride in doing things well so that if the yield is not as good as it might be, I cannot blame myself. The land that I took the prize on was summer fallow. I plowed it about five inches deep in the middle of June; right after plowing I harrowed it over once; about three weeks after that I harrowed it over twice cross ways, and to check the weeds I harrowed it over again about three weeks later. This left the ground in good shape for the drill in the spring. I sowed a bushel and three pecks to the acre with a shoe drill about two inches deep, and harrowed it right after the drill.

I pickled my wheat with bluestone, putting it in a gunny sack, and dipping it in a barrel. I used one pound of bluestone to eight bushels of wheat. I have been very successful in not getting any smut in the eight years that I have farmed in Saskatchewan, but I shall try formaldehyde this spring. I am engaged in mixed farming. I raise from thirty to fifty hogs a year, and keep from twenty to thirty head of cattle. I also try to raise three to four colts a year. In this way one helps out the other in case of short crops, although there is not much money in hogs or cattle at the present prices, but we must live in hopes of them getting better.

PETER P. PETERS.

Dalmeny District, Sask.

Questions & Answers

CEMENT FOR STABLE FLOOR—LIME AND SAND FOR STONE WALL

1. How many barrels of cement would it take to floor a cow stable thirty-six by thirty-seven feet?

2. About how much of lime and sand would it take to a cord of stone for basement wall 20 inches thick. We intend to use most all sizes of stone that can be handled conveniently?

G. C.

Ans.—1. A layer of two inches of concrete, mixed one of Portland cement to five of high grade gravel and sand, is sufficient for stable floors, and even less does in alleyways. At this thickness a barrel of cement covers 120 square feet. Your stable comprises 1,332 square feet, so that you would require about twelve barrels of cement.

2. In building stone walls, a cord of stone is required for about 100 cubic feet of wall. For every cord of stone, about one-eighth of a cord of sand is needed. This, of course, will vary with the quantity of stone used. Sand and lime are mixed in the proportion of three or four of the former to one of the latter. That is, for every 128 cubic feet of stone, there would be 16 cubic feet of sand; or the mortar required would comprise, approximately, 16 cubic feet of sand and 4 or 5 cubic feet of lime.

BRUSH CUTTER

Please publish the address of the manufacturer of the Roose brush cutter which was advertised in the "Advocate" about a year ago.

Sask.

A. S.

Ans.—McNamara & Rubbra, Wetaskiwin, Alta.

STALLION WITH GROWTH ON SHOULDER

I have a stallion which I sometimes work. Last winter his shoulders became sore, first with little pimples, then they hardened and grew larger. This year they are appearing again.

Alta.

G. H. G.

Ans.—These pimples indicate that the blood is loaded with effete material—the products of deranged digestion. The first thing to do is to rid the system of the obnoxious material by feeding the horse on bran mash only (no hay) for one day. Then, next morning, give a physic ball composed of Barbadoes aloes, 8 drams; calomel, 1 dram; ginger, 2 drams; soft soap, sufficient to combine the ingredients; roll up in a piece of soft paper and administer. Continue to feed bran mash only until the horse commences to scour, then give half his usual allowance of hay and oats, increasing the amount as the purging ceases until the full allowance is reached. Now, give a tablespoonful of Fowler's solution of arsenic in his drinking water three times a day. Bathe the sores with a lotion of sugar of lead, 1 ounce; sulphate of zinc, ½ ounce; soft water, 1 quart. If convenient to a veterinary have him examine the sores, it may be necessary to cut out the growth.

DEHORNING COW—HORSE WITH HEMORRHOIDS

1. I have a cow whose horns make her dangerous. She is about ten or twelve years old. Would it be possible to cut them off at this age?

2. Have a mare in foal which is in rather poor condition and has piles?

S. M. H.

Ans.—1. You may dehorn your cow with safety, providing the ordinary precautions to prevent excessive bleeding are observed.

2. Hemorrhoids or piles are comparatively rare in horses, but the disease sometimes occurs. The treat-



Wear STEEL SHOES!

Absolute Protection Against Colds, Rheumatism, Stiffness, Discomfort No More Blistered, Aching Feet GOOD-BYE to CORNS and BUNIONS!

Three to Six Times More Wear Than the Best Leather Shoes You Can Buy!

These wonderful shoes actually save at least \$5 to \$10 of your shoe money every year. They're the strongest work shoes in existence. If you wear Steel Shoes you will never suffer from sore, blistered, aching, feverish feet. Nor will you catch cold or get rheumatism or stiff joints. For these comfortable, steel-bottomed shoes with waterproof leather uppers keep your feet so warm and dry that you can work in the worst kind of weather without danger of "catching cold." You can work, dry shod, in soft mud or wade in water, for they are as waterproof as rubber boots. But, unlike rubber boots, Steel Shoes don't heat or sweat the feet. Nor do they get water-soaked, warped and twisted, for light, thin steel soles compel the uppers to keep their shape.

STEEL SHOES are Health and Money Savers!

They are Lighter Than any Ordinary Leather Work Shoes.
No Colds! No Corns! No Repairs! No Leaks! No Slipping! Just SOLID COMFORT!

Throw away your old rubber boots—your rough, hard, twisted, shapeless leather shoes—and wear Steels instead. Then you will not be troubled with sweaty, blistered, tired, aching feet or tortured by corns and bunions.

How Our 1909 Model Steel Shoes are Made

The soles and an inch above, all around the shoes, are stamped out of one piece of special fine, thin, seamless steel. This sole is as light as a leather sole and so much stronger that there is simply no comparison.

It gives the best foot protection of any shoe on earth. It is studded with Adjustable Steel Rivets, which give you a sure footing and save all wear on the sole. When Rivets become worn, you can replace them instantly with new steel rivets. 50 Extra Steel Rivets cost but 30 cents and will keep your shoes in repair for at least two years.

The uppers are made of the best quality of soft, pliable, waterproof leather that money can buy. They are double thick where riveted to the steel bottoms and reinforced at the seams.

Comfortable Hair Cushions

The thick, springy, Hair Cushions or Insoles inside the shoe absorb all the perspiration and odors. You can easily take out, clean and dry the Hair Cushions each night. These Cushions prevent the jars of walking and keep corns and callouses from forming.

Not only will Steel Shoes give greater foot comfort than you have ever known before, but they will pay for themselves over and over again in the saving of medicine and doctors' bills.

They Take the Place of Rubber Boots

A man who wears Steel Shoes doesn't have to own three different styles of working shoes. No arctic or felt boots necessary.

Rubber boots keep the feet hot and sweaty and make them very tender. They are positively injurious to health. Steel Shoes, with waterproof leather uppers, give you the same protection as rubber boots, without sweating your feet. One pair of Steel Shoes will outwear at least three pairs of rubber boots.

See How Much Cheaper Than Leather Shoes!

Made in Sizes 5 to 12—6-in., 9-in., 12-in. and 16-in. High

Our \$2.50 Steel Shoes, 6 inches high, are better than the best \$3.50 all-leather shoes.

Our \$3.00 Steel Shoes, 6 inches high, of extra fine leather, are better than the best \$4.50 all-leather shoes.

Our \$3.50 Steel Shoes, 9 inches high, are better than any \$5.00 all-leather shoe made.

Our \$5.00 Steel Shoes, 12 inches high, are better than all-leather shoes that sell for \$6.00.

Our \$6.00 Steel Shoes, 16 inches high, are worth more than the best all-leather shoes you can buy at any price.

One pair of Steel Shoes will outwear from three to six pairs of all-leather shoes.

STEEL SHOE CO., Dept. 82, RACINE, WIS.

Canadian Branch,
TORONTO, CANADA

"Steels" are the Workingman's Favorite

These shoes (either the \$3.50 or the \$3.00 pair), give the best possible service for general use. We cannot recommend them too highly.

Order a Pair—Sizes 5 to 12

Send us \$3.00 for 6-in., or \$3.50 for 9-in. pair of Steel Shoes, state size shoe you wear, and we will send you, by express, the best and most comfortable work shoes you ever slipped on your feet.

You are perfectly safe in sending to us for a pair of Steel Shoes, as we agree to refund your money promptly and freely if the shoes are not found exactly as represented. The editor of this paper will tell you we are thoroughly reliable. Money cannot buy better working shoes than either the \$3.00 or \$3.50 style. You get more foot comfort and health protection, longer wear and greater satisfaction in a pair of Steel Shoes than money can buy elsewhere. So why not send for a pair today?

Order Blank for Steel Shoes

Steel Shoe Co., Dept. 82, Racine, Wis.
Gentlemen:
I enclose _____ for \$_____
in payment for _____ pair Steel Shoes, size _____
Name _____
Town _____ State _____
County _____ R. F. D. _____
Dealer's Name _____

A \$5,000 DAN PATCH STALLION FREE.

This New Picture of DAN PATCH 1:55 in Six Brilliant Colors MAILED FREE



DAN PATCH 1:55.

This new picture of Dan Patch 1:55, is the Finest I have ever gotten out for framing. It is printed in six brilliant colors and is free of advertising. It gives his age and a list of all the fast miles paced by Dan. Being made from a "Speed Photograph" it shows Dan as lifelike as if you stood on the track and saw him in one of his marvelous and thrilling speed exhibitions. You ought to have a fine picture of the King of all Harness Horse Creation and the Fastest Harness Horse the world has ever seen. I will mail you one of these Large, Beautiful, Colored Pictures of Dan Patch 1:55 free With Postage Prepaid and full particulars concerning my plan of Giving Away a \$5,000.00 Dan Patch stallion if you will simply write me.

A \$5,000 DAN PATCH STALLION FREE

An Absolutely Free Hair Counting Contest Without Money or Purchase Consideration And Open To Any Farmer, Stockman or Poultry Breeder. Can you count the number of hairs drawn in a picture of "Forest Patch," sired by Dan Patch, dam by Monaco by Belmont. Write for one of the Above Dan Patch Pictures. I will also mail you a photo engraving of "Forest Patch," the fine Registered Stallion to be given away and ALSO Drawing showing hairs to be counted and also stating easy conditions. Every stock owner will want to count the hairs on this Splendid \$5,000.00 Dan Patch Stallion because it means a small fortune free for someone. We paid \$60,000 for Dan Patch and have been offered \$180,000. We would have lost money if we had sold Dan for One Million Dollars.

You may secure this \$5,000 Dan Patch Stallion Absolutely Free. "Forest Patch" might make you a fortune of \$25,000 to \$50,000 as a great stock horse for any community because he will make a 1200lb. stallion with great style and beautiful conformation.

E. B. SAVAGE, Toronto, Canada.

International Stock Food Co.

Mail this Free Coupon To-Day to E. B. SAVAGE, Toronto, Can.

You MUST FILL IN THE THREE BLANK LINES IN THIS FREE COUPON

CUT OFF HERE

E. B. Savage, International Stock Food Co., Toronto. Will you please mail me Postage Paid one of the Beautiful Six Color Pictures of Dan Patch 1:55, the World's Champion Harness Horse, described above, and also full particulars of your plan of Giving Away a \$5,000.00 Dan Patch Stallion. I have filled out the coupon, giving the number of live stock I own, and my name and address.

I own _____ Cattle _____ Hogs _____ Horses _____ Sheep _____

Name _____

Post Office _____ Province _____



Brighten Up

Good paint is an investment. Poor paint merely an expense. Successful painting depends upon using a paint appropriate for the surface it is meant to cover and protect. Ask your dealer for

**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS
PAINTS AND VARNISHES**

Made in Canada THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co. Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg



THE FENCE THAT SAVES EXPENSE

Made of all No. 9 Heavily Galvanized Steel Wire—with just enough elasticity to prevent snapping from sudden shocks, etc.

PEERLESS

fence saves expense because first cost is the only cost. It turns any kind of stock—and weather does not affect it. No repairs. Our free book tells why. Write for it today.

The Banwell Hoxie Wire Fence Co., Ltd.,
Dept. M, Hamilton, Ont. Winnipeg, Man.

Genasco Ready Roofing

Trinidad Lake asphalt is the backbone of Genasco. It is the greatest weather-resister known. It makes Genasco cost a little more, and makes it worth it because it lasts so long.

When you don't have leaks, damage, repairs, and renewals to pay for, you have real roof-economy.

Get Genasco—the worth while roofing for every building on the farm. Look for the hemisphere trade-mark, and you'll get the roofing backed by a thirty-two-million-dollar guarantee. Mineral and smooth surface. Write for samples and the Good Roof Guide Book.

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY



Largest producers of asphalt and largest manufacturers of ready roofing in the world.

PHILADELPHIA

New York San Francisco Chicago

J. H. ASHDOWN, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
CRANE CO., Vancouver, B. C.

Medicine Hat Hide & Fur Company

Buyers of all kinds of HIDES, FURS,
HORSEHAIR, PELTS and WOOL.

Top Prices Paid

106 S. Railway St.

Box 286

Medicine Hat

Phone 181

ment consists of keeping the bowels loose by feeding laxative food. Purg-ing should be avoided. The tumor should be bathed with warm water and thoroughly cleansed. If they protrude, they may be smeared with the ointment of galls, and gently returned into the rectum. The radical cure is by operation, which must be done by a veterinary surgeon.

HENS LAME

What is the matter with my hens? They get lame in the afternoon, and seem to lose the use of their legs, then, probably the next day they will be all right? B. B.

Ans.—If you go into your henhouse at night you will most likely find some of your birds sitting on the floor, in that way they get cold in their legs. Put all birds, as soon as you see them lame, in a good dry place for a few days, and you will find they will be all right in a short time.

HORSE HAS WEAK HEART

I have an aged horse. When standing in stable he sweats in hind quarters at night, and I do not think he lies down. He is out all day. I am feeding hay and half a gallon of oats night and morning. Feeds well, and seems healthy. He also has a swelling under his belly (each side now). It was soft at first, but it is getting harder. He had it once before, and I rubbed in turpentine, and he got all right. What would you give him, or could I do anything for him, as he is a good worker and I would not like to lose him? T. H.

Sask.

Ans.—There is a derangement of the circulating system, possibly the heart is weak and needs toning up. Attend to the ventilation of the stable. Vitiating air will often produce such symptoms as your horse has. Also give gentle exercise for at least one hour daily. Give a tablespoonful of the following medicine in two or three quarts of drinking water three times a day. Fluid Extract of digitalis, 1½ ounces; acetate of potash, 3 ounces; water, 16 ounces. More water may be given if the horse needs it, after he has taken the medicine.

OPEN HOCK JOINT

Would you please advise me what to do with my horse. He was kicked inside the hock joint (nothing but a scratch), but after a long run became very lame and joint became swollen and discharged yellow water. I have put all kinds of liniments on it; one of them, Sloan's, which blistered it three or four times. There is now a soft swelling over the whole joint, but the leg is not very stiff. At times the horse is very lame; at other times hardly so at all. He keeps standing in the stable. E. B.

Ans.—You are very fortunate to have saved your horse, as he has been suffering from an open joint, which often proves fatal, especially when it is the hock joint which is involved. Use the Absorbine. If after two weeks the improvement is not to your satisfaction, apply a good blister over the inside of the joint. Powdered cantharides, 4 drams; lard, 2 ounces. Mix well. Clip off the hair, and rub the ointment well in for at least twenty minutes. Tie his head up for forty-eight hours so that he cannot reach the blistered part with his mouth. After the forty-eight hours wash off the blister, and smear with vaseline every three days.

GETTING READY FOR CROPS

I have taken up a half-section, and I don't want to go on it until next year with my family. I don't want to lose it either, for I have not enough money. Can you advise me what to do? I intend to get a house put on it (a small one). I have thought of putting in a crop of fall wheat, putting it out on contract, or would you advise getting

Union Lock Poultry Fence

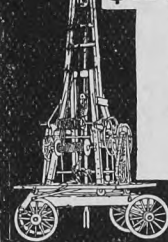


**RANGER
BARB WIRE**

Square close mesh. Highest quality, superior lock, easily erected, strong, low priced.

Write for new catalog describing the Union Line of Field, Hog, Poultry and Lawn Fences. Union Fence Co. De Kalb, Ill. Kansas City, Mo.

Your Time Is Worth \$2000 a Year



You can make that much with a

**POWERS
WELL-BORING
AND DRILLING
MACHINE**

and carry on your own farm work. The most complete well rig on earth. It is mounted once for all on wheels, from which it operates the auger and drills through a hole in center of platform. One man operates it and two horses pull it from place to place. Will bore 100 feet in ten hours, and drills as fast as any of them.

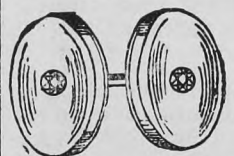
This is a chance to make a fortune with only a small investment. Write for catalogue and our easy terms. Mailed free. Write today.

Lisle Manufacturing Co.
Box 339, Clarinda, Iowa

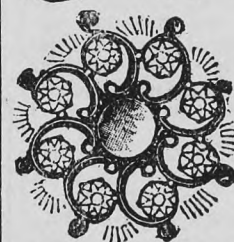
STAMMERERS

The ARNOTT METHOD is the only logical method for the cure of Stammering. It treats the CAUSE, not merely the HABIT, and insures natural speech. Pamphlet, particulars and references sent on request.

THE ARNOTT INSTITUTE
BERLIN, ONT. CAN.



**BOYS! GIRLS!
Your Choice
FREE**



For selling only \$1.50 worth of our Vegetable and Flower Seeds. You can have any one of the above illustrated articles of **Jewelry**—Lady's Gold Brooch set with 8 flashy brilliants, with pearl and colored stone centre, pair Man's Gold-plated lever Cuff Link, with pretty cut stone setting, or Lady's large cut stone centre. The seeds are assorted varieties, in 5c. (small) and 10c. (large) packages. Are fast sellers. Send at once—your name and address. A post card will do. **The Reliable Premium Co.** Dept. H, Waterloo, Ont. 25



CANCER Can Be CURED

I will gladly furnish to every sufferer positive and indisputable proof that my Mild Combination Treatment does cure Cancer.

I will furnish ample evidence of my integrity, honesty, financial, and professional ability. No matter how serious your case may be, no matter what treatment you have tried, do not give up hope. The past ten years of my professional life has been devoted to the exclusive study and treatment of Cancer in Kansas City.

The scores of testimonials I furnish contain the names of many who will gladly write you personally of their own experience. Many claim that my Mild Combination Treatment saved their lives.

Write for my new book, "Cancer and Its Cure," which is sent FREE together with large 125-page book of testimonials. If you want proof get these books. They tell you just what you should do.

DR. JOHNSON REMEDY CO.

1233 GRAND AVENUE SUITE 509 KANSAS CITY, MO.

THE CLEANEST THE LIGHTEST THE MOST COMFORTABLE

TOWERS FISH BRAND

POMMEL SLICKER

and
cheapest in the
end because it
wears longest

EVERY GARMENT
GUARANTEED
WATERPROOF

TOWERS CANADIAN CO. LTD.
TORONTO CAN.

British Columbia IRRIGATED FRUIT LANDS

WITH FREE WATER

Several hundred acres of the finest fruit lands in the world, now placed on sale. They are located in the famous Kettle Valley, and have been sub-divided into blocks of various sizes. Many of them front along the river and are beautifully situated. The soil is a rich sandy loam; it produces bumper crops of apples, small fruits and vegetables. A valuable local market is situated only a few miles away. It is located in the flourishing mining district of the Kootenay, where the monthly pay roll is \$250,000. The climate is magnificent. Location, about thirty miles east of the Okanagan Valley. Excellent railway facilities. Abundant supply of the finest water; no rent to pay for it. Prices from \$100 to \$175 an acre. Write to-day for full particulars. Satisfy yourself as to the money to be made in this rich country.

D. R. TAIT, Secretary,
Kettle Valley Irrigated Fruit Lands
MIDWAY, B. C.
Winnipeg Agents:
ROBINSON & BLACK, 381 Main Street

Fistula and Poll Evil

Any person, however inexperienced, can readily cure either disease with

**Fleming's
Fistula and Poll Evil Cure**

—even bad old cases that skilled doctors have abandoned. Easy and simple; no cutting; just a little attention every fifth day—and your money refunded if it ever fails. Cures most cases within thirty days, leaving the horse sound and smooth. All particulars given in

**Fleming's Vest-Pocket
Veterinary Adviser.**

Write us for a free copy. Ninety-six pages, covering more than a hundred veterinary subjects. Durable bound, indexed and illustrated.

FLEMING BROS., Chemists
45 Church St., Toronto, Ontario

Fits Cured For proof that Fits can be cured write to
Mr. Wm. Stinson,
134 Tyndall Ave., Toronto.
for pamphlet giving full particulars of simple home treatment. 20 years success—over 1000 testimonials in one year.
Sole Proprietors—Trench's Remedies Ltd., Dublin

THE SCENIC ROUTE TO THE EAST

Double Track, Velvet Running Roadbed, Fast Time, Modern Equipment, Unexcelled Dining Car Service, Courteous Employees.

Cook's Mediterranean and around the World tours; Steamship Tickets, all lines, including Quebec Steamship to Bermuda and West Indies.

Ticket office, 260 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

A. E. DUFF
General Agent.

the land broken for next year. I have thought of putting about 100 acres in wheat, and oats next year, giving it out on contract.

Alta. N. R. J.

Ans.—You do not say whether it is a homestead and pre-emption, or whether you have bought your land. If you have homesteaded, you will have to go on, or make arrangements with the "Department of the Interior." You could get your land in shape for fall-wheat seeding this summer, and expect a good crop. Land broken this year and well worked up would be in good condition for oat seeding next spring.

COWS ABORTING

What is the cause and cure of cows aborting? They are in good condition and are about eight months gone when they abort.
H. L. Sask.

Ans.—One of our readers, Mr. B. Hibbert, of Knee Hill Valley, Alta., gives the following treatment, which has proved most successful in aborting herds.

Mr. Hibbert says: "Take 10 pounds of common salt and 4 ounces of crude carbolic acid, and mix until the salt has taken up all the acid. The mixture will then look like sand. Do this in a salt box with a peddle, not with the hands. Set the box or tub in the yard where every beast can get at it and keep a supply before them all the time; give them no other salt as long as abortion is suspected, after which the acid may be missed for a week or so. See that the bull gets the mixture as well as the cows. Give him all he will eat, as he is an important member. Then I have a treatment for dairy cows, this is one teaspoonful of crude carbolic and one tablespoonful of salt to a pint of water, given in a drench. Give this every other day for three times, this, with the salt outside, will ensure against abortion for a month. To get an aborted cow to breed again, give her the dairy cow treatment.

"If one buys cattle, give them the salt and acid, and especially if a new bull is introduced, give him three or four drenches.

"This treatment has stood a severe test for over four years and has never failed to cure."

WORMS—LICE

Would you please give, through the columns of your paper, the best remedy for killing lice on horses and cattle, and also the best remedy for killing worms in horses?

Man. P. O.

Ans.—1. Mix an ounce of creolin or carbolic acid in a pint of boiling water, and rub on the parts with a brush. Repeat in a few days.

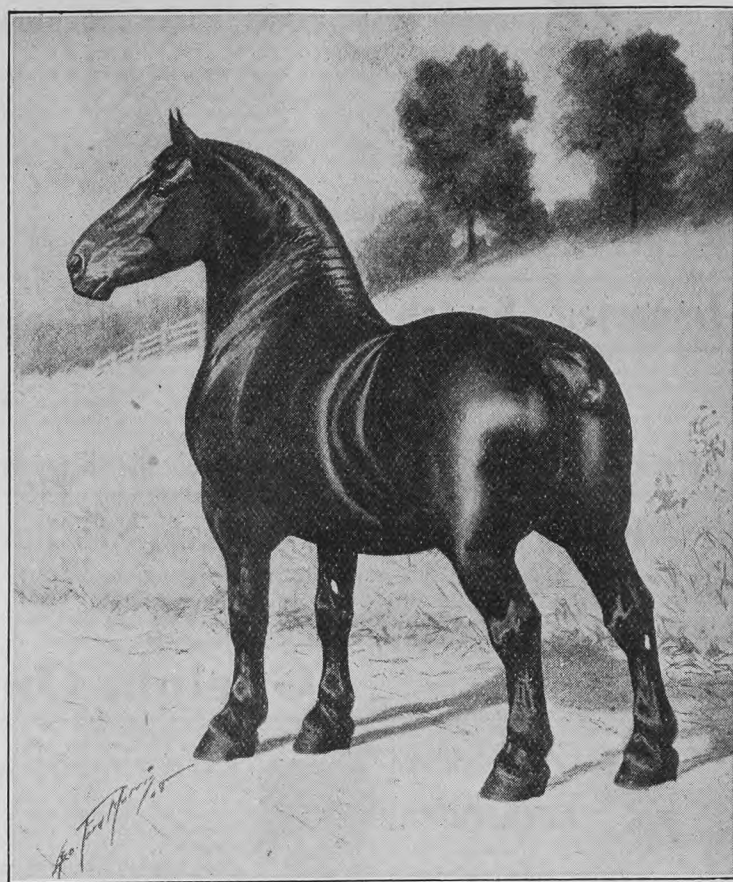
2. Give a dose of turpentine in raw linseed oil. The dose will be from one to four tablespoonfuls of turpentine, and from a half pint to a pint of raw linseed oil, well shaken up and given fasting. The dose is regulated to the age and size of the animal.

MARE OUT OF CONDITION

I have a mare about eight years old. She is in fair condition, but when she starts to work she appears to be soft, sweats quickly, and her muscles are weak. She breathes hard and sometimes foams at the mouth. Would you kindly tell me what is the matter with her and how to treat her?
M. D.

Man.

Ans.—It appears to us that this mare is entirely out of condition from idleness, or irregular exercise or work. We would advise you to drive her every day sufficiently to harden up the muscles, increasing the exercise as the mare improves in condition. If the coat is very heavy, endeavor to lighten it by the use of a good curry comb. See to the ventilation of your stable, and feed clean, wholesome food.



GUDET 57609 (71210), Two-year-old, Weight 1900 lbs.

The above is typical of what you will find at Rosedale Farm. My drafters excel in weight, size, finish and bone. New importation just arrived Jan. 11 direct from France. Also have some Canadian-bred two-year-old stallions. Always have work horses for sale.

R. W. Bradshaw

Rosedale Farm, Magrath, Alta. Breeder and Importer of Percherons

How to get bigger crops

Get a Planet Jr. Saves two-thirds your time, prepares the ground better, and with less seed gives greater results. No other farm and garden implements do the work so well or last so long.

Planet Jr.

No. 25 Planet Jr. Combined Hill and Drill Seeder, Double Wheel-Hoe Cultivator and Plow opens the furrow, sows the seed accurately in drills or hills, covers, rolls, and marks out next row in one operation. It has also perfect plowing, hoeing, and cultivating attachments. Planet Jr. 12-tooth Harrow Cultivator and Pulverizer is a wonderful tool for berry-growers and market-gardeners. Invaluable wherever fine close work is needed. Write to-day for our new free 56-page catalogue of 1909 Planet Jrs.—45 kinds—a tool for every gardener's need.
S. L. Allen & Co., Box 1109B Philadelphia, Pa.



WRITE FOR THE NAME OF OUR NEAREST AGENT.

A. E. MCKENZIE CO., LTD.
BRANDON, MAN. CALGARY, ALTA.
Western Canada's greatest Seed House Agents for

PLANET JR. TOOLS

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS PLEASE MENTION THE ADVOCATE

MIDWAY HORSE MARKET

Holds its GRAND AUCTION SALES Every Wednesday

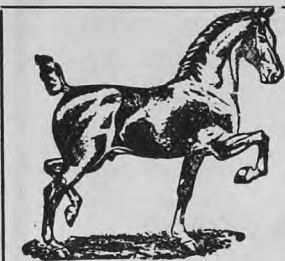
Over 600 head of horses of all classes, including 350 head of drafters, farm mares and business horses, will be sold without reserve at each sale.

PRIVATE SALES DAILY

There will be the largest assortment of good horses as these auctions ever offered for sale, and you should be on hand. WRITE NOW.



BARRETT & ZIMMERMAN, Midway Horse Market, St. Paul, Minn.
Take interurban cars from either city.



UNION STOCK YARDS, HORSE EXCHANGE

WEST TORONTO - CANADA
The Great Wholesale and Retail Horse Commission Market
Auction sales of Horses, Carriages, Harness, Etc., every Monday and Wednesday. Horses and Harness on hand for private sale every day.
The largest, best equipped and most sanitary stables in Canada. Half-mile of railway loading chutes at stable door. Quarter-mile open track for showing horses. North-West Trade a Specialty.

HERBERT SMITH Manager.
(Late Grand's Repository)

10 Imported Scotch Shorthorn Bulls 10

Personally selected from the leading Scotch herds. They are of such noted families as Broad-hooks, Butterfly, Claret, Clara, Roan Lady and Jilt. I also have for sale four bull calves from Imp. sire and dam, and a number of good young cows and heifers. Catalogue being prepared. Write for one. Prices as well as quality will please you. Farm a mile from Burlington Junction station, G. T. R.

FRED. BARNETT, Manager

J. F. MITCHELL, Burlington, Ont.

My New Importation of Clydesdale Stallions

has just arrived. It comprises a number of prize winners and premium horses, ages from one to four years. Four are by the renowned Everlasting and two by Hiawatha. All are for sale at the lowest prices possible. Correspondence and inspection invited.

O. Sorby Guelph, Ont.



Glencorse Yorkshires

Stock from boar, Oak Lodge, Prior 36th, sired by Dalmeny D. C. Imp., bred by Earl of Rosebery, K. G., Scotland, also from the boar Markland Candidate 4th—Imp., in the dam, champion sow at Edinburgh, Scotland, two successive years. Stock not akin, in numbers to suit purchasers.

Glen Bros., Didsbury, Alta.



Cattle and Sheep Labels

Avoid losses by having your stock marked. It is easy and inexpensive. Sample and circular mailed free.

F. C. JAMES, Bowmanville, Ont.

PURE-BRED HOGS, \$15.00 EACH

To reduce my stock I will sell my young herd of Yorks and Berks, aged from 5 to 6 mos., at \$15 each, f.o.b. Napinka. This offer holds good for a limited time afterwards price will be advanced. The Yorks are from prize winning stock. A 1 individuals in both breeds. Also Shorthorns.

A. D. McDONALD
Sunnyside Farm, Napinka, Man.

Bargains in Registered Yorkshire Swine

Mail us \$7.00 and we will ship you a pig and pedigree. They are bred from prize-winning stock and we are going to have a lot of them. First lot weaned and ready to ship, 1st week in April. Don't miss it. Can ship C. P. R. or G. T. P. direct.

Glendenning Bros. Harding, Man.



HIGHLAND and SHORTHORN CATTLE

CLYDESDALE and HACKNEY HORSES

ALL OF THE BEST IMPORTED BLOOD

I am offering twenty-five Highland bulls and thirty females; twelve Shorthorn bulls and five females. I have selected and bred my stock with the express purpose of supplying the Ranchers. Among my Clydesdale horses are winners of many championships, including Baron's Craigie and Miss Wallace, male and female champions at the coast exhibitions.

G. L. WATSON
Highland Ranch, Cariboo Road, B. C.

\$50.00 to \$75.00

Will buy a young Shorthorn bull, from nine months to two years old, of a female of breeding age. Registered, foundation stock, from best herds in Ontario and Manitoba. This stock has been bred with a view of combining beefing and milking qualities. Correspondence solicited. Full descriptions of stock furnished.

J. BOUSFIELD,
McGregor, Manitoba



To Reduce My Herd of SHORTHORNS

I am offering for sale 20 cows and heifers and a few young bulls. My prices are right.

JOHN RAMSAY, PRIDDIS, ALTA

STAR FARM SHORTHORNS

Herd headed by the grand championship bull Alister, (Imp.) This herd won, during 1908, at Edmonton, Alta., Regina Provincial Central Saskatchewan, Saskatoon and Prince Albert fairs 3 Grand Championships, 6 Championships, 32 firsts, sixteen seconds and twelve thirds. Several animals for sale, a number of prize winners in the lot, also Improved Yorkshire pigs and Barred Plymouth Rocks.

R. W. CASWELL, Importer and Breeder,
Phone 375, Box 13, Saskatoon, Sask.
G.T.P., C.P. and C.N. Railways.

HACKNEY AND CLYDESDALE

STALLIONS—Can sell you champions bred at home with quality and vim which will give satisfaction from the start. Also a few mares and fillies at prices away below competition.

WILL MOODIE

Riverside Farm. De Winton, Alta.



Melrose Stock Farm SHORTHORNS CLYDESDALES

Sold out of sheep. Six young bulls, a few heifer calves for sale, five young stallions, from one to three years old.

George Rankin & Sons, Hamiota, Man.



J. C. POPE Regina Stock Farm Regina, Sask.

Breeder of
Ayrshire Cattle & Improved Yorkshire Swine.
Stock of both Sexes and all Ages for Sale.

Mr. A. I. Hickman, Court Lodge

Egerton, Kent, England, exports pedigree Live Stock of every description to all parts of the world. Exported during 1907 more Shetland Ponies, more Romney Marsh Sheep, and more champion Oxford Downs than any other breeder or exporter, besides large numbers of other breeds of horses, ponies, cattle, sheep and hogs. Correspondence invited. Highest references given.

Brampton JERSEYS CANADA'S PREMIER HERD

Strengthened regularly by importations from United States, England and the Island of Jersey. We have animals of all ages and both sexes for sale, and the largest herd in Canada to choose from. Write for prices and particulars. Long distance phone at farm.

B. H. BULL & SON, Brampton, Ont.

D. McEachran, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S. Ormsby Grange, Ormstown, P. Que.

Importer and Breeder of High-class, Pure-bred Clydesdales. Imported and Canadian bred Stallions and Mares will be personally selected to fill special orders.

Breeders in the west can have Canadian breeding mares selected and shipped on commission, saving travelling and other expenses. Correspondence invited.

PAYMENT FOR FEEDING CATTLE

I am wintering a bunch of cattle for a man. He promised to pay me half the amount agreed on at Christmas, but failed to do so, and returning last week from where he has been at work all winter paid me ten dollars, which is not a quarter of the amount. He says he has no more money at present, but will sell some of his cattle to pay me. Now, I don't believe this. Can I hold the cattle, or part of them, to the amount he owes me until he pays, or how can I recover the debt? There is no written agreement.

Alta.

J. R.

Ans.—You had better press hard for a settlement, and if it is not made at an early date, lay a complaint before a justice of the peace and get a judgment against the man, which may give you the right to have sufficient of the cattle sold to cover the charges against them.

WANTS INFORMATION ON PROJECTED RAILWAY

I believe it would be a good idea if illustrated articles were published in your interesting and valuable journal on the era of development along new railways and projected lines, describing the country to be opened up, so that those of us who are here would be able to profit thereby, and new settlers coming in, enabled to procure desirable locations. I have a cousin here who wants to homestead and get a pre-emption. Naturally he would like to locate near some projected line of railway. Can you give us any information?

Alta.

A. O.

Ans.—We would willingly furnish readers with all the information possible, as to the intentions of railway companies to extend existing lines, or construct new ones, but, unfortunately, the railways seldom make public their intentions, or at best give out only such information as they desire outsiders to have, and that, as a rule, is not of much importance to anybody. As a rule too, in this country during the past few years, the railways have not been opening up a new country for homesteading, but merely trying to provide railways for districts into which settlers have gone ahead of them. To get a homestead nowadays, a man cannot delay location until the railways announce their intentions of building a road into any particular district. If he does, the best land will all be filed on long before he gets there. The days are nearly past when homesteads and quarters for pre-emption can be picked up beside the railway track or adjacent to a townsite. One has to go back from the beaten paths some considerable distance, and he has to take chances on being near a railway when the line finally is run. You might get some information by writing the land departments of the C. P. R., or C. N. R., or from the lands branch of the department of the interior, Ottawa.

HOMESTEAD FOR MINOR

It has been brought to our attention that we were slightly in error in our reply to a question as to the reserving of a homestead for a minor, published in the March 10th number, and we herewith publish regulations governing such reservations.

(a) An agent may reserve an available quarter-section of land for a minor over seventeen years of age, until he is eighteen, on the following conditions:—

1.—His father (or mother if the father is deceased) must live upon his homestead, or upon farming land owned solely by him, not less than eighty acres in extent, within nine miles of the quarter-section applied for.

2.—The father (or mother) must file with the agent a statutory declaration, properly executed, giving the date of the son's birth and the names and residence of the parents. When this information has been satisfactorily furnished, the agent may reserve the quarter-section, reporting same to head office, at the time forwarding declaration, retaining a copy on file in his office.

HORSE OWNERS! USE



CAUSTIC BALSAM.

A safe, speedy and positive cure. The safest, Best Blister ever used. Removes all blemishes from Horses. Impossible to produce scar or blemish. Send for circulars. Special advice free.
THE LAWRENCE-WILLIAMS CO., Toronto



Bog Spavin

Cure the lameness and remove the bunch without scarring the horse—have the part looking just as it did before the blemish came.
Fleming's Spavin Cure (Liquid) is a special remedy for soft and semi-solid blemishes—Bog Spavin, Thoroughpin, Splint, Curb, Capped Hock, etc. It is neither a liniment nor a simple blister, but a remedy unlike any other—doesn't irritate and can't be imitated. Easy to use, only a little required, and your money back if it ever fails.

Fleming's Vest-Pocket Veterinary Adviser describes and illustrates all kinds of blemishes and gives you the information you ought to have before ordering or buying any kind of a remedy. Mailed free if you write.
FLEMING BROS., Chemists
45 Church St., Toronto, Ontario



SYNOPSIS OF CANADIAN NORTHWEST LAND REGULATIONS

ANY person who is the sole head of a family or any male over 18 years old, may homestead a quarter section of available Dominion land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta. The applicant must appear in person at the Dominion Lands Agency or Sub-Agency for the district. Entry by proxy may be made at any agency, on certain conditions, by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of intending homesteader.

Duties.—Six months residence upon, and cultivation of, the land in each of three years. A homesteader may live within nine miles of his homestead on a farm of at least 80 acres solely owned and occupied by him or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister.

In certain districts, a homesteader in good standing may pre-empt a quarter section alongside his homestead. Price \$3.00 per acre. Duties.—Must reside six months in each of six years from date of homestead entry (including the time required to earn homestead patent) and cultivate fifty acres extra.

A homesteader who has exhausted his homestead right and cannot obtain a pre-emption may take a purchased homestead in certain districts. Price \$3.00 per acre. Duties.—Must reside six months in each of three years, cultivate fifty acres and erect a house worth \$300.00.

W. W. CORY,
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.
N.B.—Unauthorized publication of this advertisement will not be paid for.



DEHORN YOUR CATTLE

Wonderful how it improves them. Heifers develop into better milkers. Steers fatten quicker.

KEYSTONE DEHORNER does it. Cuts clean—hurts little—does not bruise flesh or crush bone. Write for free booklet.

R. H. McKenna, Late of Picton, Ont.

219 Robert St. Toronto

ECZEMA LODGES IN THE SKIN

Not a Blood Disease—Cured by Oil of Wintergreen Compound.

For many years eczema was supposed to be a blood disease and was erroneously treated as such, but now the best authorities agree that eczema is only a skin disease and must be cured through the skin. The eminent skin specialist, Dr. D. D. Dennis, first discovered the eczema germ, and his discovery was quickly taken up in both Germany and France.

To kill the eczema germ and at the same time heal the skin, Dr. Dennis compounded oil of wintergreen, thymol, glycerine, etc. The remedy is a liquid, not a mere salve, hence it sinks right into the pores of the skin. Washing with this oil of wintergreen compound seems to take the itch away at once; soon the scales drop away, and the disease disappears. The prescription has now been used so long as to have proven its absolute merit.

For free sample bottle write to The D. D. D. Laboratory, Department J., 23 Jordan St., Toronto. For sale by all druggists.

BICKMORE'S CALL CURE



The standard reliable remedy for Galls, Scratches, Cracks, Wire Cuts and all similar sores on animals. Sold by dealers everywhere. Money refunded if it fails. Sample and Bickmore's new horse book mailed for 6 cents. Write today. WINGATE CHEMICAL CO., LTD., Canadian Distributors, 545 NOTRE DAME ST., W. MONTREAL, CANADA

ABSORBINE

LAMENESS from a Bone Spavin, Ring Bone, Splint, Curb, Side Bone or similar trouble can be stopped with

Full directions in pamphlet with each bottle. \$2.00 a bottle at dealers or delivered. Horse Book 9 D free.

ABSORBINE, JR., for mankind, \$1 a bottle, removes Painful Swellings, Enlarged Glands, Gout, Wens, Bruises, Varicose Veins, Varicosties, Old Sores, Allays Pain.

W. F. YOUNG, P.D.F., 46 Monmouth St., Springfield, Mass.

LYMAN, SONS & CO., Montreal, Canadian Agents.

Also furnished by Martin Bole and Wynne Co. Winnipeg. The National Drug and Chemical Co. Winnipeg and Calgary, and Henderson Bros. Co. Ltd., Vancouver.

PEOPLE SAID SHE HAD CONSUMPTION



Was in Bed for Three Months.

Read how Mrs. T. G. Buck, Bracebridge, Ont., was cured (and also her little boy) by the use of

DR. WOOD'S NORWAY PINE SYRUP

She writes: "I thought I would write and let you know the benefit I have received through the use of your Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup. A few years ago I was so badly troubled with my lungs people said I had Consumption and that I would not live through the fall. I had two doctors attending me and they were very much alarmed about me. I was in bed three months and when I got up I could not walk, so had to go on my hands and knees for three weeks, and my limbs seemed of no use to me. I gave up all hopes of ever getting better when I happened to see in B.B.B. Almanac that Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup was good for weak lungs. I thought I would try a bottle and by the time I had used it I was a lot better, so got more and it made a complete cure. My little boy was also troubled with weak lungs and it cured him. I keep it in the house all the time and would not be without it for anything."

Price 25 cents at all dealers. Beware of imitations of Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup. Ask for it and insist on getting the original. Put up in a yellow wrapper and three pine trees the trade mark.

Hardest Trees & Plants

We Grow All Kinds and Sell Direct at Right Prices CATALOG FREE.

STRAND'S NURSERY

R.F.D. 11 Taylors Falls, Minn.

Bear in Mind Our Dispersion Sale

JUNE 2nd, 1909

We are offering for immediate delivery two Clydesdale Stallions, two years old, one imported, by Lord Guthrie, by Marcellus, by Hiathawa; also several first-class Shorthorn bulls, one and two years old, at moderate prices. Can't do better than to write or call on us if you want anything in this line.

The Forest Home Farm is for sale. Immediate possession given if required.

Andrew Graham, Pomeroy, Man.

(b) If the periods of reservation includes the months of June and July, five acres of the homestead must be broken during these months. Unless this requirement is complied with, the reservation may be withdrawn.

(c) Entry must be made within one month after the applicant reaches the age of eighteen years.

CEMENT FOR STABLE

How many bags of cement will it take to cement a horse stable 20 feet x 26 feet, also what proportions of cement, gravel and sand should be used?

Man.

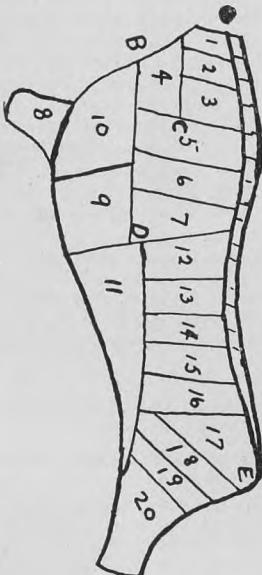
READER.

Ans.—Cement is sold by the barrel usually, though handled in sacks, and the barrel is taken as the basis of measurement when estimating the amount of cement required. As you do not state whether it is a floor for the stable, or a foundation you desire an estimate for, it is difficult for us to advise you. If for a floor a layer of concrete two inches thick, laid on a good hard foundation, mixed in the proportion of one of cement to five of high-grade gravel, will be found sufficient. Laid this thickness and mixed in the proportions given, one barrel of cement will cover 120 square feet, hence four and a half barrels of cement would be required. If you refer to a foundation under your stable, you will have to furnish us with information as to the height and thickness of the proposed wall.

BEEF RING CHART

A number of readers have asked recently for a twenty member beef ring chart.

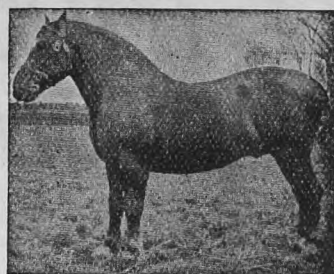
Ans.—The chart here given shows how the beef should be cut. To give each party, a boil and a roast it must be divided after the beef is cut down in halves. Cut across between numbers 7 and 12 leaving four ribs on the hind quarter. After laying the front quarter on the table for cutting up, cut off front shank No. 8; then cut from line B, making two pieces, numbers 10 and 9; then take off neck, No. 1; then take off roast No. 7—three ribs in it; roast No. 6, two ribs; roast No. 5, two ribs; then cut across the line to C, taking piece No. 4, boiling piece; then, No. 3, two ribs in it; leaving piece No. 2. After cutting up the two fore quarters, let down the hind quarter on the table, and cut from line D, leaving flank No. 4; then cut roast No. 12, three ribs in it; then follow along 13, 14, 15, 16; then cut across line E, rump roast No. 17; then cut off Nos. 18 and 19, leaving hind shank No. 20.



BEEF RING CHART.

This is a table by which the pieces are allotted:

Nos.	1 and 18	Boil and Roast
"	2	"
"	3	"
"	4	"
"	5	"
"	6	"
"	7	"
"	8	"
"	9	"
"	10	"
"	11	"
"	12	"
"	13	"
"	14	"
"	15	"
"	16	"
"	17	"
"	19	"



"Suffolk Punch Stallions"

Before buying a stallion see our exhibit of imported SUFFOLKS stallions at the forthcoming Calgary Spring Horse Show. Largest and best ever seen in the Dominion of Canada. Prices right. Twelve to choose from. Some imported SUFFOLK mares and half-breds will also be exhibited.

JAQUES BROS.

THE SUFFOLK HORSE FARM

LAMERTON P. O. 10 miles from Alix Station, Alta.

CRAIGIE MAINS CLYDESDALES

Have a reputation that we are determined to maintain. There are no Clydesdales too good for us to import, and we offer them to our customers at prices that cannot be equalled.

We offer sound, young breeding stock of the most approved type and bluest blood. We have had years of experience in bringing horses from Scotland for the Western farmers, and we think our present collection fills the demand better than anything we have offered before.

Intending purchasers may look up Wm. McDonald, at Pense, or Jas. Kennon, at Lumsden, and be driven free to the farm.

A. & G. Mutch, LUMSDEN, SASK.

Terms: Two Payments to Parties furnishing us good Bank Reference



JOHN A. TURNER

Balgroggan Stock Farm

CALGARY

A consignment of Clydesdales, personally selected from the best stables of Scotland, has just arrived home and are now offered for sale.

Experience counts in the horse business, and my customers will get the benefit of my years in the business. No middleman's profits. I deal direct, personally select and personally transact all my business. The first to come has the largest choice.



I. A. & E. J. WIGLE

Importers and Breeders of

Percheron Horses

MAPLE LEAF FARM

Kingsville, Ont.

And Western Sales Barn, Calgary, Alberta, have a fresh consignment consisting of Stallions and mares at their Sale barn, Victoria Park, Calgary. Write for descriptive catalogue.

ADDRESS

E. J. WIGLE, 342 18th Ave. W. Calgary

PHONE 472B



Golden West Stock Farm

We are offering at present a big selection of home-bred and imported Clydesdale Stallions at very tempting prices, comprising some big drafty Stallions of different ages from prize winning stock, among them sons and grandsons of the famous "Baron's Pride." Intending purchasers will be driven out to the farm free of charge by J. Materi, Balgonie.

P. M. BREDT & SONS

EDENWOLD

Via BALGONIE, SASK.



ARTIFICIAL MARE IMPREGNATORS

Impregnators for getting in foal from 1 to 6 mares from one service of a stallion or jack, \$3.50 to \$6.00. The popular Safety Impregnating Outfit, especially adapted for impregnating so-called barren and irregular breeding mares, \$7.50. Breeders Bags, Serving Hobbles, Stallion Bridles, Body Rollers, Shields, Supports, Emasculators, Ecreseurs, Service Books, etc. First quality goods only. All prepaid and guaranteed. Write for FREE Stallion Goods Catalogue. CRITTENDEN & CO., DEPT. 35 CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

Stallion Goods

THE MOST IMPORTANT FARM MACHINE

THE MANURE SPREADER

Are you Saving Money, or are you Losing it by being without One?

You believe that money spent for a mowing machine or a binder is well invested. Still you use these machines only a few days in the year.

You use the hay rake, because it saves you time and labor.

These are valuable machines. They are now counted indispensable by most farmers, even though they stand unused over eleven months in the year.

But a manure spreader is a still more valuable machine. Its purpose is to keep up the fertility of the soil. It is the machine you use *all seasons*, and the one on which the real usefulness of all your other farm machines depends.

If you have not already done so, you should consider now the advisability of having an I. H. C. manure spreader on your farm.

You will have choice of two different spreaders in the I. H. C. line—the Cloverleaf, endless apron spreader, and the Corn King, return apron spreader. Each of these spreaders handles the manure in all conditions perfectly and will give you long satisfactory service.

These spreaders are not ordinary. Their frames are made of air dried wood stock. They have serviceable, tractive power producing wheels, beaters that are unsurpassed for tearing the coarsest manure into the smallest pieces and applying it uniformly, aprons that deliver the manure to the beater with the least possible friction and

in a uniform manner. Any one of these machines will, if given proper care, last a lifetime.

The labor of spreading manure is greatly lessened by using one of these I. H. C. spreaders. Not only is the labor lessened, but it is changed into agreeable work.

But the strongest reason for using an I. H. C. spreader is the increased value you get out of the manure. The best authorities agree that manure spread by an I. H. C. spreader has at least double the value of manure spread by hand.

The I. H. C. spreaders pulverize and make the manure fine, and spread it evenly over the ground just as thick or as thin as may be required. The manure is placed upon the ground in a condition that is at once available for plant life. All is washed by the first shower into the soil—none is wasted.

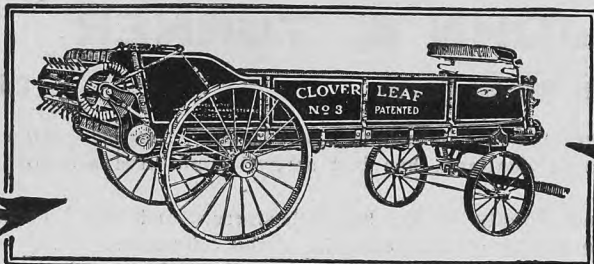
The good effects upon the crop are immediate and the permanent benefit to the land is greater than when the manure is spread by hand. There is no question but that land manured by an I. H. C. manure spreader will give an increased yield of from two to ten bushels per acre over land where manure is spread by hand.

Consider the labor saved, the more agreeable work, the better crops, the more fertile condition of the land—is not an I. H. C. manure spreader the machine you should have?

Are you not losing money instead of saving money by being without one?

Call on the International local agent and investigate one of these machines. He will supply you with catalogs and particulars, or if you prefer write nearest branch house.

CANADIAN BRANCHES: Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton, Hamilton, London, Montreal, Ottawa, Regina, Saskatoon, St. John, Winnipeg.



**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER
COMPANY OF AMERICA
(INCORPORATED)
CHICAGO, U.S.A.**

GOSSIP

NEW CLYDES FOR MANITOBA

The "Scottish Farmer" of March 13th says: "Mr. David Stevenson, Wawanesa, Manitoba, has secured a first-rate collection of eight fillies and three colts (Clydesdales). Five of the fillies were bought from Mr. George Pendreigh, Dalhousie, Bonnybridge, and four of them were got by the celebrated horse Prince Thomas' Pride (12294), while the other was by Baron Evergreen. Two of them are rising three, while the others are two years old, and as a lot they are very evenly balanced and well coloured. From Mr. Wm. Taylor, Park Mains, Renfrew, Mr. Stevenson had the splendid three-year-old horse Sir Fortune (14371), and the capital mare Stewart Tartan (21896), bred in Campbelltown, and got by Sir Hugo, out of a Rosedale mare, whose dam was by Sir-Everard. As will be seen, this is first-rate breeding for a mare, and Stewart Tartan will be very useful. Sir Fortune was in the short leet for the Glasgow prize, and is a specially well bred horse, his sire being the champion Hiawatha, while his dam, Carmen Sylvia, won several first prizes at Dumbarton and other shows as a yearling. She was got by Prince Thomas, and is a very big mare, with first-rate feet and legs. Sir Fortune was bred by Mr. James Veitch, Summerston, Maryhill, and is a thick, well-balanced horse, with a fine class of bone and first-rate feet and ankles. A colt and a filly were also purchased from Mr. Robert Park, Brunstane, Portobello. The colt Lothair was bred by himself, and is got by his late stud horse Marmion, while his dam was a fine breeding mare by Lord Stuart. The filly, Christobel (22042), was of the same age—a two-year-old—and was also got by Marmion, while she was bred by Mr. Matthew Mather, Silver Knowes, and is out of a Rosario mare. Mr. Wm. Renwick, Meadowfield, Corstorphine, likewise contributed a stallion and a filly to the consignment. The former, Braiddle Chief (13381), which stood second at Kilmarnock as a two-year-old, is a particularly nice quality horse, with first-rate feet and legs. His sire, Royal Chief, was a son of Royal Gartly, while his dam was by His Royal Highness. This is one of the nicest-boned horses which have been going about for some time. The filly purchased from Mr. Renwick was the three-year-old Daisy Barr, bred by Mr. Andrew Barr, Head-smuir, Carlisle, and got by the splendid breeding horse Earl Angus, while her dam, the Prince of Albion mare Mont-trave Rosemary, traces back to the far-famed Moss Rose. She was first at Bathgate last year, and second there the previous year. This is a handsome, big, good filly, and is safe in foal to Hiawatha. It was with reluctance that Mr. Renwick parted with her. Mr. Stevenson and his clients should be highly satisfied with his selection."

Canadian Clydesdale admirers, will be on the look out for this lot at our summer fairs and in the meantime congratulate Mr. Stevenson on getting together so promising a string.

Dear Sir,—

I may say I am a constant reader of your valuable paper, and I think every home on the farm should have it.

I have been much interested in the many questions that have been asked by your subscribers, so I would like to be a benefit to your readers. Hoping that this will be worthy of space in your valuable paper, and oblige.

A SUBSCRIBER.

Simcoe Co., Ont.

I shall be very glad to hear from our readers on this very important subject—some people, who would like to ask God's blessing on their food, may be glad of a suitable form of words to use.

D. F.

A Man With Strength!

**A Man
of Courage!**

No man should be weak, no man should suffer the loss of that vitality which renders life worth living. No man should allow himself to become less than nature intended; no man should suffer when there is at hand a certain cure for his weakness.

Most of the pains, most of the weakness of the stomach, heart, brain and nerves from which men suffer are due to an early loss of Nature's reserve power. You need not suffer from this. You can be restored. The very element which you have lost, you can get back, and you may be as happy as any man that lives.



**A Man
Among Men!**

You can feel as vigorous as you were before you lost your strength. You can enjoy life again. You can get up in the morning refreshed by sleep, and not more than tired when you go to bed. You can have no weakness in the back, or "come-and-go" pains, no Indigestion or Constipation. You can know that your strength is not slipping away. You can once more have bright eyes, healthy color in your cheeks, and be confident that what others can do is not impossible to you. In short, do you want to be strong and healthy? We can make you all this, because we have done so for others.

Mr. G. Herman, care of W. Wardrop's Camp, Whitemouth, Man., says: "I am glad to say that my health is much better than before wearing one of your Belts. I should not like to be without one now."

Dr. McLaughlin: Dear Sir: About five years ago I had Rheumatism in my ankles, shoulders, elbows and fingers. I used your Belt, and was cured in about forty days. Your Belt is the best investment I ever made. John Hemsworth, Hazelwood, Sask.

My Dr. McLaughlin's Electric Belt will make you strong. It will send the life blood dancing through your veins, you will feel the exhilarating sparks warm your frame, the bright flash will come to the eye and a firm grip to your hand, and you will be able to grasp your fellow man and feel what others are capable of doing is not impossible for you. This grand appliance has brought strength, ambition and happiness to thousands in the past year.

It is the one sure remedy for the cure of Rheumatism, Weak Kidneys, Weak Stomach, Lame Back, Nervousness, General Debility and Weakness in young or old, as well as Dyspepsia, Constipation, etc. How can you remain in doubt as to the value of this grand remedy when you see so many cures.

Call or Send for Our FREE BOOK

I have a Book for Men, one for Women, too. Call at my office if you can; if not, cut out this Coupon, mail me your address, and I'll send you FREE my beautifully illustrated 80-page Book that treats of subjects vital to every broken-down man and woman. It will do you good to read it. SEND TO-DAY.

Dr. M. D. McLaughlin

112 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada

Send me your Free Book, closely sealed, and oblige.

Name

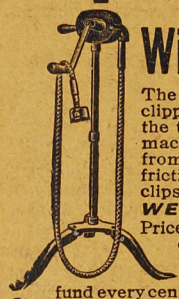
Address

Office Hours—9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Wednesday and Saturday until 8.30 p.m.

Clip Your Horses in the Spring

It Pays—Clipped horses look better, feel better and do better work—Clip

With the Stewart Ball Bearing Clipping Machine



The only ball bearing clipping machine made. Do not buy a frail, cheaply constructed clipping machine that will last you only a season or two, and give trouble all the time, when you can get this splendidly made, enclosed gear ball bearing machine for less than \$2.00 more. Every gear in this machine is cut from solid steel bar and made file hard. They all run in an oil bath, so friction and wear are practically done away with. It turns easier, clips faster, and lasts longer than any other clipping machine made.

WE GUARANTEE IT FOR TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

Price all complete, at your dealers, only \$9.75. Write for our **big free** catalog. Try this machine out side by side with any other machine on the market, at any price, if this is not worth three times as much, send it back at our expense both ways, we will refund every cent you paid. Send today.

CHICAGO FLEXIBLE SHAFT COMPANY, 110 La Salle Ave., Chicago



LET ME SEND YOU THESE TWO BOOKS FREE

To every reader of this paper who is not well and strong I will send, on receipt of coupon below, a copy of my two books, "Health in Nature" and "Strength, the Glory of Man." These books explain in a simple and logical way what we all wish to know: What life consists of, the cause of disease, and the simple, inexpensive way of becoming well, strong and happy without the use of drugs.

IF YOU ARE SUFFERING

from BACKACHE, LUMBAGO, RHEUMATISM, INDIGESTION, WEAK STOMACH, KIDNEY, LIVER OR BOWEL TROUBLE, BILIOUSNESS, DYSPEPSIA, NEURALGIA, NERVOUS DEBILITY, MELANCHOLY, etc., or if you are blue and discouraged, and feel that life is not worth living, you should by all means send for these two books.

VIM, VIGOR, VITALITY

were given to all of us, and if we have lost our strength, perhaps we alone are to blame. Space will not permit me to explain my theory fully, but I cure by pouring into your body at night while sleeping a harmless, strength-giving, eight hours' flow of galvanic electricity; a powerful stream of real life, vitality, energy, nerve force, from the Dr. Sanden Herculex Electric Health Belt (Improved January, 1909). 500,000 now in use. My books will explain it thoroughly. They are sent, free, sealed, by mail upon request.

Or, if in this city, call at my office, test Belt, talk over your case. Advice free at the office or by mail.

DR. C. F. SANDEN,

140 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont. Office Hours 9 to 6

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

PROVINCE _____

Trade Notes

The publishers desire to have their readers pay special attention to the advertisement of the **ROYAL CROWN SOAPS, LIMITED**, which was on the outside back cover of last issue. This firm is the pioneer soap firm of the west, having been manufacturing soaps of all kinds (toilet and laundry) in Winnipeg for the last twenty years, and have been growing each year with the country, until now it is one of the largest soap manufacturing firms in Canada.

Some years ago they adopted the policy of giving away useful and valuable premiums to their patrons, believing it to be the only proper way to keep their name before the users of good soap. In this way the consumer gets the benefit of the money that otherwise would have to be spent on costly bill boards, posters, newspapers, magazines, etc.

By using Royal Crown Soap, the user gets the best value in the soap, and if they save the coupons they get many valuable and useful articles.

Royal Crown Soap is the best and purest soap you can buy, and is made especially for use in the hard water of this western country, and washes equally well in soft water.

This company also manufactures Witch Hazel Toilet Soap, an article used all over Canada in the best homes. This soap is also used by the C. P. R. in all their Pullman cars, dining cars, and hotels from Liverpool to China.

HAVE YOU READ "GUNS AND GUNNING"

Perhaps you have never realized what a rare good time you or your boy can have, right there on your own farm—or within a few miles of it.

We suggest that you read Dan Beard's book, "Guns and Gunning"—it will be a revelation to you. For reading this book is next best to actually getting out with a gun and a dog—actually enjoying the fine sport of the woods and the fields.

Any man who likes the big outdoors will find this book great fun—and he will learn a lot from it that he did not know. And the boys!—It's a book any boy not a "mollycoddle," will revel in.

"Guns and Gunning" is written and illustrated by Bellmore H. Brown—famed as an explorer, hunter, "shot" and practical out-door man. It is edited by Dan Beard, veteran sportsman and writer, whose pictures and stories have thrilled thousands of boys—men.

This book tells the things every man and boy wants to know about hunting and shooting—about the selection of the gun—its handling—its care. The particular reason why every boy should have this book is that it teaches carefulness in the handling of firearms. This is a mighty important chapter—for every boy is bound to handle a gun every chance he gets—so, for his safety, every boy should know how to shoot.

Then, this book is full of interesting facts about game-birds and small game of all kinds—about their habits—where to find them—how to get within range of them, etc. Also chapters about wood-craft, camping, camp-out-fits, cooking—in short, the whole field of hunting and shooting is covered.

This book, handsomely illustrated, is published by the J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass. No one should be without it, for the book is only 30 cents, bound in cloth and stamped in gilt. or in paper, with a cover scene in three colors, it is only 20 cents postpaid.

Send for the book—you will get a lot of good out of reading it; then turn it over to your boy.

SKIN DISEASES

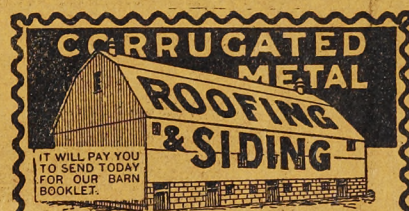
These troublesome afflictions are caused wholly by bad blood and an unhealthy state of the system, and can be easily cured by the wonderful blood cleansing properties of

Burdock Blood Bitters

Many remarkable cures have been made by this remedy, and not only have the unsightly skin diseases been removed, and a bright clear complexion been produced, but the entire system has been renovated and invigorated at the same time.

SALT RHEUM CURED.

Mrs. John O'Connor, Burlington, N.S., writes:—"For years I suffered with Salt Rheum. I tried a dozen different medicines, but most of them only made it worse. I was advised to try Burdock Blood Bitters. I got a bottle and before I had taken half a dozen doses I could see a change so I continued its use and now I am completely cured. I cannot say too much for your wonderful medicine."



"SHOULD LAST FIFTY YEARS" says Mr. R. Nagle, of Mount Brydges, Ont. about our Corrugated Sheet Roofing. He adds: "I think it is as near perfection as anything I ever saw."

Our "Acorn Quality" Corrugated Sheet Roofing and Siding makes an absolutely lightning-proof barn construction, besides being quickly put on. Our Galvanized Sheets show no signs of wear, even on our earliest work years ago. Such Roofing prevents all moisture or dampness.

Clare & Brockest, Winnipeg

ROOFERS to the FARMERS OF CANADA

YOU WILL BENEFIT YOURSELF AND HELP US BY DEALING WITH OUR ADVERTISERS—TELL THEM WHERE YOU READ THE AD.

T. Mayne Daly, K.C.
W. Madeley Crichton

Roland W. McClure
E. A. Cohen

Daly, Crichton & McClure

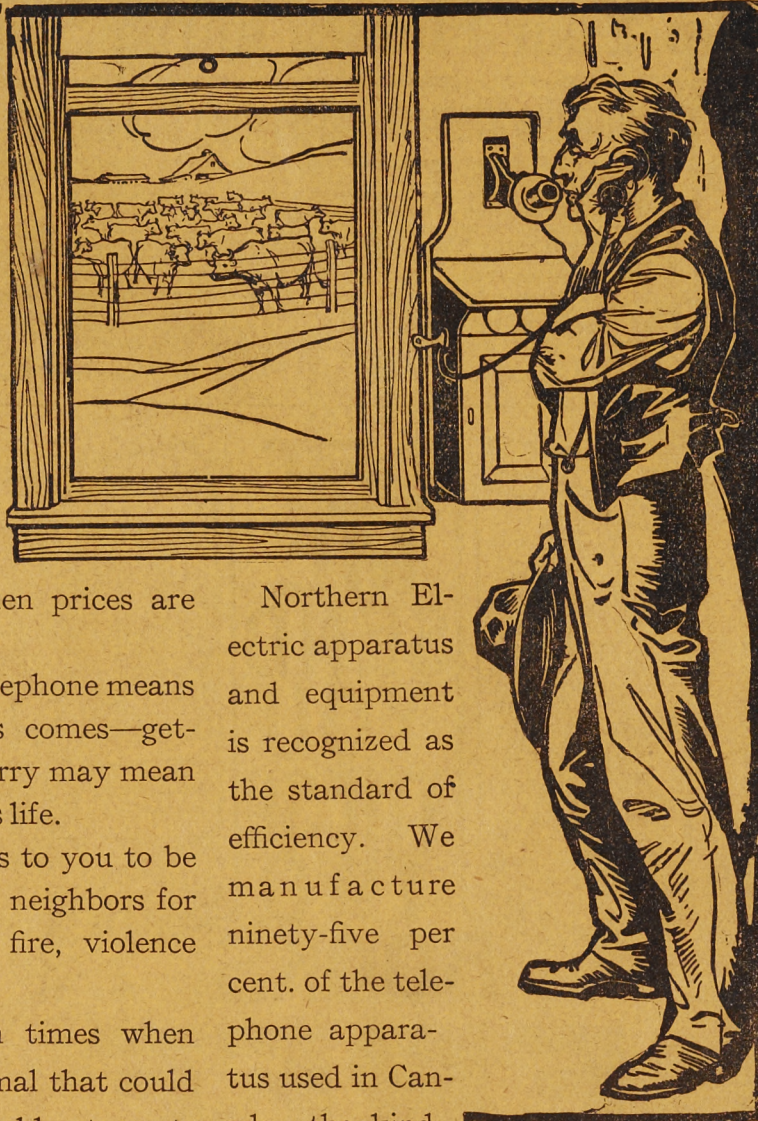
Barristers and Solicitors

Office—CANADA LIFE BUILDING.
WINNIPEG MANITOBA



Send for our circular in reference to
CUSTOM-TANNING, HEAD-MOUNTING,
COW-HIDE ROBES, COATS, ETC.
CARRUTHERS & CO., Brandon, Man.

Do you realize exactly what a telephone means to you, and at what little cost you can have an efficient service?



HAVE you ever gone carefully into the advantages of having a telephone on your farm?

Have you ever considered what help it would be to you? What money and worry it would save you?

Let us just see what it does mean to you.

When you want something from town—a new part for your reaper, a particular kind of wire fencing, or any of the many things that you may want from time to time which requires a special explanation—under ordinary circumstances you have to go into town yourself and lose a half-day that could be profitably spent on your farm.

Over the telephone you can explain exactly what you want, make sure that your dealer has it and then send a boy for it.

When you are ready to sell your cattle, grain, hay, etc., you stand to lose considerable money unless you know what the current prices are before you ship your produce into town. With a telephone it takes you but a moment to find out how the market stands and you can

sell your products when prices are highest.

Just think what a telephone means to you when sickness comes—getting the doctor in a hurry may mean the saving of a priceless life.

Think what it means to you to be able to call upon your neighbors for assistance in case of fire, violence or accidents.

Haven't there been times when you could save an animal that could be ill spared, if you could get a veterinarian in time?

Besides this, think what it means to your women folk—social chats that brighten the day, arranging of visits, getting up parties—the telephone puts you in close, intimate touch with your neighbors in spite of the distance that separates your homes.

You can have this valuable service at very little cost.

But the only way to get the right service is to get the right telephone. You must have one that you can depend upon day in and day out—one that will always give you perfect service. A reliable telephone is of inestimable value—a poor telephone is worse than none.

Northern Electric apparatus and equipment is recognized as the standard of efficiency. We manufacture ninety-five per cent. of the telephone apparatus used in Canada—the kind that is in use from Halifax to Vancouver. So if you want accurate, dependable service, buy and use only Northern Electric apparatus and equipment.

The first step towards getting such a service is to write for our book "Rural Telephone Equipment" and talk it over with your neighbors.

Write us and say you are interested getting the right telephone service in your community and we will send you full particulars. Ask for Bulletin No. 1416 and we will send you detailed particulars.

Write to-day.

THE NORTHERN ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

MONTREAL

Cor. Notre Dame and Grey Sts.

TORONTO

60 Front St. W.

Manufacturers and suppliers of all apparatus and equipment used in the construction, operation and maintenance of Telephone and Power Plants.

WINNIPEG

599 Henry Ave.

VANCOUVER

424 Seymour St.

DUHAMEL, ALBERTA

Nov 12 1908

P. Bernard Smith Esq:

Dear Sir:

Yours of recent date to hand.
I have now sows or gilts to spare
this fall as I sold every thing I
could spare during the summer.

I expect to have some good pigs
in the spring. I have got a fine
young boar for service this fall, a
great grandson of the great boar
Premier Long fellow, Champion Bute
boar at St Louis Exposition who sold for
\$2000.00. I get \$10 & \$12 each for my
pigs according to quality; at 2 mos
old. f.o.b. here.

Hoping to have an order from
you in the Spring

Yours sincerely
Lew Hutchinson



IMPORTER AND BREEDER OF
LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRE PIGS
COTSWOLD SHEEP, AND
B.P. ROCK FOWL
HIGH GRADE PRIZE STOCK

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER

PRICES: F. O. B. NEPAWA

J. A. McGILL, Proprietor

THE GOLD STANDARD HERD

NEPAWA,
MANITOBA, CANADA

Nov 13th 1908

Bernard Smith Esq
Lloyminster

Dear Sir

Replying to your favor
of the 10th inst I beg to say I have
a lot of young cows that I intend
breeding for April and may farrow
the first time to ship would be along
in January as soon as they
are safe in pig, my price
will be from \$15.⁰⁰ to \$20.⁰⁰ according
to quality the express rate to your
station would be about from \$3.⁰⁰ to
\$4.⁰⁰ prices include registered pedigree
Soliciting your order I remain

Yours truly
J. A. McGill